

## Contents

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Opening | 2 |
| Student Life | 8 |
| Sports | 52 |
| Organizations | 90 |
| Academics | 122 |
| People | 134 |
| Seniors | 136 |
| Juniors | 158 |
| Sophomores | 168 |
| Faculty | 178 |
| Advertising | 186 |
| Index | 204 |
| Closing | 216 |

 By hase minn in chane oll . 130
100






Ifonly it could last forever. No homework, no more sacrificing hot, sunny days indoors from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., no more studying for an English exam. It was the time to put the ole brains on automatic pilot for three months ... summer had arrived.

For most people, summer began with a trip to high-school heaven Myrtle Beach. There was nothing like seven days of sunshine, seafood, and freedom from parents and responsibi-

BATHING BEAUTY. Doug Glenn works on his tan while catching a nap. Photo by Adam Beck.

## lities.

Because there were many things to do in Roanoke, the beach crew discovered when they arrived home that the summer wasn't all downhill. By that time, E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial had taken the country by storm with box office sellouts everywhere. Practically no one could say that they hadn't seen


THE OLD MAN AND THE SON. Bob Ferguson and his father prepare their boat for a ride on Smith Mountain Lake. Photo by Ferguson.
E.T. by summer's end. Rocky came back from retirement in his third movie Rocky III. The theme song to Rocky III, "Eye of the Tiger" topped the charts in early July and stayed there for the rest of the summer.

Another popular song of the summer, "Valley Girl," swept the nation, starting a whole new way of talking, ya know. Like the song was totally awesome fer sure.

A Fourth of July celebration at Victory Stadium celebrated the 100th anniversary of Roanoke as well as the 206th birthday of the country. A huge birthday cake covering a whole flat bed truck amazed the crowd, who lined up to sample Bowles Bake Shop's mammoth creation.

Even though Roanoke wasn't dull, the most popular thing to do was to pack the bags and leave town. Young Lifers climbed aboard a bus for an eleven day trip to the Rockies. They stayed in cabins in the Colorado Mountains, enjoying such things as hiking and meeting the local cowboys.

The volleyball team left for the World's Fair in Knoxville, Tennessee, in the early part of the summer and the cheerleaders went to U.Va. for camp, coming back with ribbons and trophies for their spirit and cheering expertise, along with new cheers for the upcoming season.

In August, the dog days brought the back-to-school practices for band, Drill Team, cross country, cheerleading, and football.

About this time, the realization hit that although the summer was an enjoyable break, it was nice to get back to the old routine. It didn't go on forever, but it was great while it lasted. Mary Kate Farrell.



ANOTHER KICK IN THE GRASS. Jeff Nolan and Dan McKinney practice their soccer skills during the summer months. Photo by Adam Beck


LET THE FLAGS FLY. Beth Boyer, Sharon Graybill, Kathy Langone, and Cyndi Wilson practice flag routines for the upcoming football season. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

CHARLES AND DIANA? No, but good guess It's Prince Cecil Irwin and Princess Karen Maslich of the 1982 Homecoming Court. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


STYLE AND FLAIR. The Drill Team shows a little high-steppin' action. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

KNIGHTS IN SHINING ARMOR. The Latin Club conquers all that they encounter in the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.
JUST CLOWNING AROUND. Members of the FHA joke around in the clown costumes on their Homecoming float. Photo by Art Cournoyer.
on various students and faculty members. If a student approached one of these twenty people and said "Beat Colts," the student received a free ticket to the Homecoming Game. This drove many people crazy as people went around all day saying "Beat Colts" to everyone that saw in hopes of winning a free ticket.

On Friday, spirited students and faculty dressed in school colors. Students found red, black, and white streamers and locker signs decorating the halls. Many people had devoted their time to color the locker signs and decorate the halls in efforts of making this Homecoming special to everyone in the school.

Early in the week many clubs and organizations started to construct their top-secret floats for the traditional Homecoming Parade on Friday night. Some of the creative ideas included the National Honor Society's giant book and pencil with the five scholars riding on the float, the Art Club's giant rocking horse, and the Key Club's "Cage in the Colts." Cave Spring also showed its class as the junior varsity cheerleaders rode in an old-time fire engine and last year's Homecoming Queen, Kitra Kraus, was chauffered in Jeff Widmeyer's classic antique car. Seniors, juniors, and sophomores also participated in the parade with creative floats for each class. The parade, led by the band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps, travelled from the high school down Chaparral Drive, Merriman Road, and Ranchcrest Drive. It did not continue into the stadium because the heavy floats and cars would have damaged some of the recent work done to improve the field.

At the game the Knights showed their power by caging in the Alleghany


Country Colts with a score of 27-0. Three of the touchdowns were made by Knight, Brook Emery. After the second touchdown of the game, the cheerleaders released red and white balloons into the air. The excitement and enthusiasm soared.

During halftime the Homecoming Court was presented. The sophomore court, represented by Molly Dunn and Debbie Dutton, came from the left side of the field while Jenny DeWitt and Missy Shaffner, who represented the Junior Class, came from the right side of the field. Through the center came Kitra Kraus, the previous year's Homecoming Queen, and the senior members of the court, Robin Iddings, Karen Maslich, Julie Lindsay, Vickie Lankford, and Laura Frohock. Then came the magical moments when Karen Maslich was named Homecoming Princess 1982, and Kitra Kraus gave up her reign as Homecoming Queen, crowning Vickie Lankford as her successor.

The following evening, the cafeteria, transformed by the cheerleaders into a romantic scene of mountains, weeping willow trees, and small lakes, accomodated the Homecoming Dance. The band, Leggs Diamond, played a variety of music that appealed to the students, encouraging couples to dance. One of the singers from the band announced the homecoming prince as Cecil Irwin and the king as Brook Emery. The prince and princess and king and queen shared a dance to the theme song of the theme song of the evening, "In the Heart of the Night," as they reigned over the rest of the evening. Couples soon departed, each with a memory that would never fade. Amy Renk.




A ROYAL COUPLE. Queen Vickie Lankford and King Brook Emery reign over the Homecoming Dance. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

SMILE, GIRLS! The cheerleaders of the Class of ' 84 cheer for the Knights during the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

UP IN THE AIR. The band members celebrate a Brook Emery touchdown. Photo by Paul Howell.



THE CONVENIENCE OF MODERN APPLIANCES. Shannon Munro, dressed in a medieval costume prepares to make popcorn for the senior class store. Photo by Cara Schlanger.

# A 

## knight from the past

1t was the same building, the old familiar halls and classrooms, yet on October 30, 1982, things just weren't the same. Cave Spring High School was transformed into a medieval castle. Stone walls, torches, and students dressed in feudal costumes decorated the school and truly created "A Knight from the Past."

Before students returned from summer vacation, the S.C.A., led by treasurer Kathy Ptaschek, began plans for the 1982 Fall Festival. Because of the previous year's unsuccessful flea market fund raiser, the council attempted to come up with an activity in which students and clubs would be eager to participate. Their ideas worked, as over fifteen organizations joined with the S.C.A. to make the day profitable.

Newspaper and radio announcements helped to attract a wide variety of patrons; indeed, there was something for everyone at the festival. The F.B.L.A. set up a room full of children's games, such as fishing for prizes, while the Knight's Page staff gave away goldfish at the goldfish toss. Both kids and adults enjoyed walking to the beat at the Accolade's cake walk. Along with selling balloons, the F.H.A. offered Bingo lovers a chance to test their luck at the game.

The French club sold caricatures with the help of local cartoon artist Steve Stenson, and the Drill Team ran a kissing booth with the help of a four-legged canine friend! Most of their profits, however, came from raffling a car. In the chamber of horrors, sponsored by the science club, witches and ghouls led terrorized victims through a maze of sheep brains and dead cats. One of the highlights
of the day included the Latin Club's "Dungeon" which constantly housed various teachers and sponsors. As in years past, the Senior Class put together a country store. The P.T.S.A. also participated in the festival by setting up a flea market in the cafeteria. The day's most successful organization, the Art Club, sold handmade crafts such as Christmas ornaments and wreaths.

Food lovers had plenty of opportunities to find just the right snack. Their choices included the National Honor Society's International Gourmet and the Key Club's version of Bojangle's chicken and biscuits.

Co-chairman of the event, Cara Schlanger, commented, "All the work that went into Fall Festival was well worth it. It was a success and, most importantly, seemed to generate a lot of spirit." Michelle Bodlev.

## Those Friday


leaders of the pack. Mike Saul, "Hollywood," and Mike Gibson, "Gibby," lead the crowd with their overwhelming and contagious spirit. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

With only a cow bell in hand, a little confetti, a \#1 mitt, and of course a loud voice, Mike "Hollywood" Saul and Mike "Gibby" Gibson set out to change things. Tired of a lack of enthusiasm at football games, they were determined to do anything to get the crowd to their feet. But after years of apathy among the Cave Spring fans, this task proved to be a tough job for just two people to tackle.
Later they were joined by a really wild group of guys which included Paul Desseyn (Wild Animal), Billy Howard (Wild Bill), Bryan Wasileski (Wild Woz), Cecil Irwin (Wild One), Jerold Tear (Wild Pepe), and Bob (Fired Up Fergi) Ferguson. These guys soon became known as the "Friday Knights."

The "Knights" were not a bashful group of guys. They tried anything to get the crowd to respond, including dancing a can-can routine with the cheerleaders during the Franklin County game. They might not have looked professional, and a few shins were certainly bruised that night, but the crowd responded and the team ended the night with a victory over the Franklin County Eagles.

## Knights

By the time the game against P.H. rolled around, the "Knights" had gathered a large following. In a show of support, after what they felt was a bad call against Coach Charlie Hammes and the team, the "Knights" gathered about 100 people and formed a corridor down the track at Victory Stadium toward the players' locker room. When the team entered the field after halftime, the "Knights" and company gave them a roaring cheer of support. "It really felt good knowing the crowd was behind us even though we lost," said Barry Martin. Mary Kate Farrell.



## Gnight Qife

A
s the sunset fades into the starlight over the horizon and the first evening shadows fall across your algebra and English homework thrown recklessly on the living room sofa, thoughts of the night creep into the darkest recesses of your mind. A week of classes lies somewhere in the vast expanses of your past, and now only the weekend seems to matter as it beckons you to enjoy the finer things in life - at least until ten o'clock Sunday night. Suddenly your life seems wonderfully simple, and the only actual problem on your mind at this time is what to do with yourself for two days. The choices awaiting you seem endless.

Perhaps you'd prefer to go to a party. Isn't Courtney supposed to be having a big surprise birthday party tomorrow night? Or maybe you'd like to see a movie. They say E.T. is really good. Or how about a pizza after the football game? Carini's Sicilian is great. Then, of course, you could always go for a burger at Hardee's. Absolutely everyone will be there. And don't forget there's supposed to be a big dance next week. Who knows? The phone may
ring between now and then and you'll have a date.
But if you're not quite that lucky and you find yourself working for a living at the corner grocery store, don't lose hope. That pay check is oh so sweet in your hands at the end of a hard day's night. And you may still get off early enough to salvage the evening. Now if you don't have to work for a living, time is not that much of a problem. Your problems lie in the fact that you are virtually poverty-stricken and see no realistic way to remedy your financial situation. Still, there must be something you can do. Hmmmm Why not go over to the humble abode of that special someone and see what's on Home Box Office? That's economical - and cozy.

Whatever you decide, though, one thing is certain - weekend night life is much better than the constant monotony of classrooms, lockers, and crowded corridors. Even if you choose to just stay home or hang out with a few friends, the weekend is still wonderous simply for what it is - the weekend. st michael and Stacey Barton.


BEHIND BARS. Chris Williams and Chap Smith have a talk in Hardees about where to find some parties. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


THE EASTER BUNNY? No, it's not the Easter Bunny but it is a Gigglegrams bunny at a surprise party for Courtney Bolling. Photo by Adam Party
Beck.


LET'S GO SHOPPING. Tricia Harris, Sara Clark. and Sabrina Goldstein stroll through the French Quarter in Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David Nulph.


HEALTHY BODIES, HEALTHY MINDS. Mrs. Carole Billings and Mrs. Becky Mason join in T-N-T! in the school library after school. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

SMASH! A hard hit proves to be successful as Keith Crouch plays racquetball at the Roanoke Athletic Club. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

STRETCH-2-3-4. Simone Griffiths warms up with stretches during T-N-T! in the school library. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


## Just for the health of it

M uscles pumped. Blood rushed. Pulses quickened. Senses tingled. Energy abounded. It was that great feeling that a person got knowing that every movement was rewarded with results. It was exercise, and it was catching Cave Spring like a storm. The health craze rapidly spread across the nation. Students were eating better, exercising more, and feeling fantastic! They found out that fitness could be fun after all.
During school the addition of the new salad bar at lunch helped out for those who wanted to lose weight, eat lighter and healthier, or just happened to like salads.

Exercise was not lacking in variety and was present almost everywhere. At a popular health club, the Roanoke Athletic Club, students could play racquetball, jog, do T-N-T!, or have a great workout in the Nautilus room.

Afterwards, they could relax their tired muscles in a soothing whirlpool or a hot steam room. Girls could also go to "Mona's Silhouette" where they found basically the same kind of workout and features, except that there were no males present. Guys could go to a gym or to the school weight room and "pump iron." And there was always the Y.M.C.A. where you could even take a dip in the heated pool.

Besides all of these, there were aerobic classes (including one in the school library), dance classes, karate, running, swimming, basketball, recreation sports, etc. . . . the list went on and on. Students found that better eating and exercising could not only be worthwhile to their health, but also be fun and exhilarating! Amy Renk.

[^0]




# Fashion irsts 

Knights set fashion trends to suit their lifestyles.

Since the time Adam and Eve first tired of the natural look and began sporting their new garden party attire of designer fig leaves, men and women alike have been fascinated with finding new ways of clothing themselves. Clothing styles have evolved greatly since then, separating into a myriad of categories ranging from medieval armor to mini-skirts.
For most people, however, their personal wardrobes are designed not only to fit their lifestyles, but also to reflect their attitudes toward those lifestyles. Cave Spring High School was no different.

No matter what the activity dance, date, or dinner - students from all walks of life asked themselves the very same question at some time or another ... "What should I wear?" The answers they found were as diverse as the individuals themselves.

For girls a common response was a strong rise in popularity of prairie

DIVERSIFIED DENIMS. Sarah Hooven, Laura Bullington, Kari Bowling, and Julie Akers display a variety of the typical jean fashions that filled the halls. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

NOW NOW, GIRLS! Mr. Life takes time off from his busy schedule to discuss mini skirts and leather jackets with Rhonda McNeil, Becky Hunt, Kit McCarthy and Sherrie Franks. Photo by David Nulph.
skirts, ruffled blouses and tuxedo trousers. Cropped hair, mini-skirts, and short boots also made an impressive debut, though more conservative styles, such as wool sweaters, cotton plaids, and Polo oxford shirts, mairitained and even strengthened their fashion value.
On the male side of the coin, clothing styles were much less diversified. Boots, army fatigues, and hunting vests were extremely popular, while t-shirts, jeans, and tennis shoes also made frequent classroom appearances. Flannel shirts and denim jackets were other male favorites.
A very peculiar new fashion trend also made a formidable dangling debut - earrings. Both sexes made active use of these ear adorning devices, boys wearing one in their left ear, girls displaying a flotilla of them in each ear.
All in all, Cave Spring High was on its fashion toes everyday. With strong roots in practicality and personality, the Knights not only showed valuable fashion trends for the present, but also revealed a stunning foundation for the shape of things to come. Cindy Krug and st. michael.




FASHION FIGURES. Doug Marcus, Robin Garrett, Christy Campbell, Jeff Conner and Jill Lingle show just how diversified fashion trends were. Clothing ranged from casual jeans and longsleeved $t$-shirts to leather pants, the "preppy" look, and western wear. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BUSTIN' LOOSE. Kit McCarthy, in a preppie plaid outfit, and Kelly Branham, in tux apparel, exit through the front lobby. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

A LUNCH LINE CONVERSATION. Dressed in prairie outfits, Sara Springer and Whitney Smith wait in line for lunch. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


CAUGHT IN ACTION. Bettina Haeffner and Scott Graham dance with enthusiasm. Photo by David E. O'Brien,

TIME OUT. Bill Hicks, A.G. Nichols, Wendi Wagner, Terri Wagner, and Craig Waters take a break from dancing to have a friendly chat. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


## On the wings of love

What can you do to liven up the mid-winter blues? The S.C.A.'s answer was to issue invitations to a winter dance. The time - 8:00 p.m., the place - the cafeteria, the date - Saturday, February 5.

Preparations for the dance began well in advance. Since it was a semiformal dance, the process of selecting the court began in early January. The S.C.A. dance committee, headed by Cara Schlanger, selected a theme, contracted a band, and formulated ideas for decorations.

The S.C.A. and volunteers put the decorations up that same Saturday afternoon. The everyday hustle and bustle atmosphere of the cafeteria turned into the relaxing, quiet mood of a park. Blue paper covered the walls and windows; white trees decorated with white lights and benches made for two were set up around the room. Carnations brightened the tables, and balloons and crepe paper adorned the ceiling.

By 8 o'clock, all was ready, the doors were opened, and the couples began arriving. The band, Southwind, filled the room with energetic music. People danced, talked, and socialized all evening.

The highlight of the dance came at about 10 o'clock, at which point Cara Schlanger, the dance chairman, announced the crowning of the king and queen. Once the entire court was introduced, the tense moment arrived - this was it! The prince and princess, Steve Springer and Whitney Smith, were announced, and the king and queen, Scott Graham and Debbie Aker, were presented. The band played the theme song, "On the Wings of Love," as the king and queen danced, and soon other couples joined in.
The magical hour of midnight arrived, signaling the end of a memorable dance, and the beginning of the after-dance festivities. Cindy Krug.



WHAT A TEAM THEY MAKE. Kathy Ptaschek
and Karen Keister help set up for the dance.
Photo by Sarah White.



A MATCH MADE IN HEAVEN. Robin Garrett and Ben Smith dance to the tune, "On the Wings of Love." Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WINTER COURT. Debbie Aker, Mike Dutton Susan Boehling, Scott Graham, Denise Delpierre, Billy Howard, Robin Garrett, Ben Smith Debbie Myers, Steve Springer, and Kerrv Underwood. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


OUT ON THE FLOOR. Gina Kropff and Michael DeHaven dance to the music provided by Southwind. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

FLASH 'EM A COPPERTONE TAN. Mari Walsh, Trelbie Kingery, Karen Keister, Karen Jones, Christy Campbell, and Anne Burnley line up along the sidelines in their beach apparel while cheering for the seniors in the

##  <br> Sub-zero season



THE FTD MAN? Brian Cabaniss signs for the bouquet of carnations that he has bought for his sweethearts on Valentines Day. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

A $s$ the thermometer dropped below zero, and once again the forecast called for snow, the usual air of excitement surrounded everyone. But after endless predictions of the same, which resulted in only a few flurries, it seemed no one expected just exactly what Mother Nature had in store for us . . . 181/2 inches of the white, fluffy stuff! The record breaking snowfall, which fell in a period of twenty-four hours, was the highlight of the winter season.

Although the eighteen inches of snow was the big event of the winter, there were many other things that went on to keep us busy. Around Christmas, when everyone was a litthe restless for a vacation, "killer" was created. "Killer," a game where each person was given an assignment of whom to kill with their toy dart gun, proved to be short lived after it was outlawed by the authorities after only the first day.

After what seemed an eternity, Christmas break finally arrived. But because the break was a few days shorter than previous years with early scheduled exams just around the corner, students spent some of that vacation time hitting the books.

When we came back from break, we found a new addition to the school. A salad bar was added to the lunch menu and gave students a healthy break from the usual pizza and hamburgers

Although the football strike wiped out eight games of the regular football season, the Superbowl went on as scheduled. There was a bit of excitement, since this year the Redskins finally made it to the Superbowl. But that excitement tripled and everyone went a little "hog wild" when the Skins managed to pull through and win.

The Key Club inspired a little romance this winter with their Valentine carnation sale. Red, white and pink carnations were sold and delivered to their owners in homeroom. However, Valentine's Day came a day late since the schools were closed on the 14th due to snow.

The winter season came to an end with the Junior-Senior basketball. The juniors, coached by Bill Hicks and Todd Hassler, proved to be no problem for the seniors, who won by a score of 39-30. The seniors were coached by Ben Smith and Kevin Hutchins. Mary Kate Farrell.


SNOWBOUND. Cindy Krug and her father attempt to dig out their driveway after eighteen inches of snow kept them snowed in. Photo by Mrs. Krug.

PUSH AND SHOVE. Billy Williams and Greg Lomax clown around during the Junior-Senior basketball game. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



BIRDS OF A FEATHER. While on an English field trip to the University of Richmond, Laura Clinevell takes time to feed a flock of birds. Photo by Adam Beck.

THE DEVIL MADE HER DO IT. Debra Baker acts as a devil tempting Kristi Spessard, who plays the role of a little girl, in their modern dance presentation. Photo by David Nulph

## Round the Q World

Bags were packed and ready to go. All reservations were confirmed. Several months of planning were over, and the day of departure had arrived. There was nothing left to do but wait to board a bus or plane and wonder where they would be in the next twen-ty-four hours.

During the spring months, several students took the opportunity to do a little traveling. Thirty-five students, along with Mrs. Elaine Shafer, Mrs. Lynn Mooney, and their husbands, packed their bags and boarded a flight to Europe. While in Europe, they visited London, England and Paris, France along with many other places in between. In London, they visited such places as Buckingham Palace to see the changing of the guard and St. Paul's Cathedral where they saw the official invitation to Charles and Dianna's wedding. Several other stops found them at places such as Mont St. Michel, Notre Dame de Paris, the Champs-Elysees, and the real Stonehenge.

Although the band and drill team did not leave the country, they did have the opportunity to leave the state. Two busloads of band and drill team members ventured on a sixteen hour trip to Orlando Florida. While in Flor-
ida, the band marched in the Orange Blossom Festival Parade along with fifty other bands from across the nation. They also spent one day at Disneyworld and one day at the Epcot Center. The following day was spent at Wet'n Wild, where they had a chance to develop a Florida burn.

Although they didn't travel quite as far, The Art and Science Clubs did at least make a trip. In May, the two clubs left for a two day trip to Washington, D.C. On the day they departed, they toured the National Zoo, where they saw Ling-Ling and Hsing-Hsing, the Walter Reed Medical Museum, where they looked at pickled babies, and the National Cathedral. They also took a night tour where they stopped at the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial, and the Jefferson Memorial. The following day was spent at the Arlington Cemetery, the Kennedy Center, and the Smithsonian Institute.

Whether it was to Europe, Florida, or Washington D.C., students had the opportunity to leave Roanoke after the long months of winter and to see and learn new things. Many agreed; however, that the trip home was just as much looked forward to as the trip there. Mary Kate Farrell.


IN MEMORY OF. Brad Terry and Rick Crelia read some of the names which appear on the Vietnam War Memorial in Washington, D.C. Photo by Eric Lindamood

BREAD BREAKING. In Paris Kelly Branham, Beverly Cobble, Mike Kidd, Mari Walsh, Karen Jones, and Debbie Myers engulf a loaf of bread brought au supermarche. Photo courlesy of Kelly Branham.



# HappeningsHappeningsHappeningsHappeni 



## On location across the valley

On a more local level, south western Virginia was absolutely jumping with activity.

In the 1982 election, several new political faces appeared across the state. In the sixth congressional district, Jim Olin edged out Republican Kevin Miller for a seat on Capitol Hill, while Paul Trible won a new position for himself in the Senate by defeating Democrat Dick Davis.

In addition to the political activity in Virginia, the Roanoke area witnessed a startling growth in the construction and expansion of its public buildings and businesses. The Centre in the Square, Roanoke's center of cultural and artistic expression, was finally completed after a nearly two year wait by expectant Roanokers. Tanglewood Mall also finished and opened its new mini-mall which
brought several new restaurants and specialty shops to the area. Several important and influential leaders visited our fine city in 1982-1983. George Bush came in October to support Kevin Miller's campaign, and retiring Senator Harry Byrd arrived in November to speak at the Veteran's day ceremonies held here at Cave Spring.

The Roanoke Centennial committee sponsored a huge beach party on the market square downtown and organized a giant New Year's celebration to welcome 1983.

Roanoke witnessed a record breaking snow storm in February that dumped 18.2 inches of the white granular stuff on our city streets.

AFTER A record-breaking snowfall of eighteen inches, the school silently waits for the return of the students.


## Across and beyond the nation

Numerous events took place in the world and in the United States. Beginning with Beiruit and their many conflicts, in late autumn, hundreds of people were killed in a massacre one late evening, and, later that spring, an unknown terrorist organization bombed the United States embassy on Beiruit, killing a number of people.

Those who kept up with the

SIXTH DISTRICT Representative to the House, Jim Olin, waits to make his address before the Cave Spring audience while on the campaign trail.

John Hinckley trial discovered he didn't go to prison for an attempted murder of President Reagan, but just pleaded insanity and was sent to a mental in-
stitution for the rest of his life. Maybe?

John DeLorean, the sports car maker and designer, was sent to court for trying to support his failing car industry the hard way - dealing in drugs.

Some better news, Princess Diana, wife of Prince Charles, future King of England, had a baby boy named William.

A final note - the space shuttle Challenger got off the ground into orbit after considerable difficulties. This was the second space shuttle to ever enter outer space.

DURING GEORGE BUSH'S visit to support Kevin Miller's campaign for Congress, Stacey Barton and Kim Chaney have a chance to meet the vicepresident.


## Frightening drug-store sabotage

Seven deaths in the Chicago area, linked to cyannide poisoning of Extra-Strength Tylenol, created a national fear in October. All bottles of Tylenol were pulled from the shelves of grocery stores and pharmacies and sent back to the manufacturer.

This tragedy, occuring two weeks prior to Halloween, put a
damper on normal Halloween trick-or-treating. Many cities didn't observe the holiday because of the fear of candy poisoning.

As a result of this event, new safety sealed packages, which are virtually tamper-proof, were manufactured.

## gstHappeningsHappeningsHappeningsHappe



AS A RESULT of a bill passed by General Assembly, buying beer became illegal to anyone under the age of nineteen, on and off premises.

## The wide world of sports

As usual, the wide world of sports afforded a virtual myriad of monumental happenings.

Inspired by the baseball strike of last year, the NFL decided to strike in 1982. This walkout gave birth to a new athletic


## Beeraucracy

As if by a wave of the legislative wand, the lives of many 17 and 18 year olds were changed overnight.

Effective July 1, 1983, the drinking age in Virginia was changed from 18 to a strict 19 for beer, on and off premises. This angered many people who felt that if they were eligible to vote and register for the draft, they should also have the right to drink beer.

The major complaint about the law was that it didn't contain a grandfather clause. However, this law was much less severe than the proposed age requirement of 21 .
organization, the United States Football League. The strike also split the season in half and catapulted the Washington Redskins into the national limelight as Super Bowl champions. Baseball did manage to finish an entire season without running to the bargaining tables, and the St. Louis Cardinals were victorious in the World Series.
The world of tennis lost Bjorn Borg, who decided to retire from the world of racquets and tennis elbow.
N.C. State, who came in third in the regular season in the ACC, managed to bump off UVa in the tournament. A series of heart-stopping one and two point games brought the Wolfpack to the finals of the NCAA. They took on UVa, UNC, Pepperdine, and Houston, came out on top in all the games they weren't supposed to win, and brought home the National Championship.

Much to the Cavaliers' sorrow, Ralph Sampson's career came to an end at UVa, without a national championship to their credit.


## How much was it?

Bubble Yum Bubble Gum ..... 304
12 oz . Coke. ..... $45 \not \subset$
Hamburger ..... $49 \not \subset$
Gasoline, unleaded ..... \$1.11
Six Pack Budweiser ..... \$2.69
Movie Ticket ..... \$3.75
Bob Seger Concert Ticket ..... $\$ 10.50$
Levis Student Jeans ..... $\$ 16.99$
One Dozen Roses ..... \$32.50
Tux Rental .....  $\$ 45.00$
1983 Mustang ..... \$13,000

## Matinee at the bijou

Movie-goers across the United States were blessed with an array of motion pictures in 1983. Subject topics ranged from little lost visitors from other galaxies to courtrooms and passive resistance.

Stephen Spielburg's latest classic film E.T.: The ExtraTerrestrial, shattered box office records across the nation by grossing more money than any other film before. Spielburg's master piece also captured four Oscars.

Ghandi, a British film directed by Richard Attenborough portraying the life of India's quiet, spiritual leader of independence, led all films at the Academy Awards presentation
with eight total Oscars.
Paul Newman received an Oscar nomination for his role in the suspenseful courtroom drama The Verdict.

Screen heart-throb Richard Gere brought tears to audiences across America as a young Naval officer struggling to overcome the ever-present stigma of failure in his family in An Officer and a Gentleman.
Eddie Murphy, one of America's hottest young comedians, made his motion picture debut in the smash comedy $\mathbf{4 8}$ Hours. Other major comedies included Dustin Hoffman's Tootsie, The Last American Virgin, Spring Break, and Monty Python's The Meaning of Life.

## Spring-a

# Season for 

Fveryone
museum.
ust as the earth brought forth new life in spring, the school also began a new phase of the year through various student activities.

With a number of students participating, the Roanoke Ballet performed at the school's auditorium on April 6. The Key Club sponsored the performance as a benefit for the new Ronald McDonald House. Various high school students who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet Theater took part as well as the professional dancers who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet. The production attracted enough people to raise $\$ 1,200$.

The SCA organized the school exchange day held on April 12. While eleven Cave Spring students spent the day at one of six neighboring schools, Cave Spring hosted students from those schools and additional ones. Each student followed the schedule of his guide for the entire day in order to learn the ins and outs of the school.

On April 16, members of the Science Club decided to take advantage of the new spring season by hiking up the Peaks of Otter. Once at the top, they ate lunch and visited the

The Special Olympics, held on April 29, was yet another event which kept the Key Club busy. Handicapped children from all over the area spent the entire day at Victory Stadium. Many Key Club volunteers helped run the competitions in track and field, softball throw, frizbee throw, and soccer drills. As an extra event, members of the soccer team helped to sponsor a soccer clinic. The children received ribbons, and the lucky ones who qualified for the state competition got a chance to make it to the national level.

Many classes had an added spice to them during the spring, for it was time for the PLUS kids to visit. The uncommon sight of elementary students in the high school brightened up the day for everyone.

Advanced algebra classes studied combinations, permutations, and probability during the spring. And what did this mean? For Mrs. Emily Pack's classes it meant time for pizzas and sundaes. The students put the math formulas to the test and found that they each could have three pieces of pizza without any duplications. All they did was combine their toppings in different ways. Mrs. Pack herself was
the lucky one who by chance picked the sundae with all six toppings.

Several area high schools participated in the County Government Day. Six representatives from Cave Spring spent the day with a county official while going through a regular day's work schedule and touring the office buildings. The departments of engineering and development, transportation, elementary and secondary education, and court offices were among the areas which students visited.

To break the usual routine of things, Miss Reba Wood's Advanced American History class visited Lexington on May 4, touring the George C. Marshall Library, the VMI museum, Lee Chapel, and the Stonewall Jackson House.

Marriage starts a new life, and Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Home Economic classes set out to learn about everything involved in a wedding. This year it was a double mock wedding where Teresa Kennedy married Nick Sharp and Sarah Renick married Tommy Valentine. Kim Moore and Terri Atkinson were the maids of honor, while Robert Lichtenstein and Clark Hill stood as best men. The class itself baked and decorated the two cakes and prepared all the hors d'oeuvres for the reception. The grooms wore tuxes

A BRAVE SOUL. During school hours, a Red Cross nurse takes Todd Hassler's blood as Cindy Newby, one of the many volunteers, stands by ready to help if necessary. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


LIFE'S STORY. Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, and Kathy Ptaschek attend the school board meeting where Mr. Life accepts the award for state-wide recognition. Photo by Bob Lee.



VOLUNTEERS FOR A GOOD CAUSE. Pete McKnight, Frank Samuelson, and a volunteer converse at the Special Olympics. Photo by Adam Beck.

FOLLOW THE YELLOW BRICK ROAD. Bonnie
Flett, Gina Kropff and Lynn Deel are on their way to the top of the Peaks of Otter. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WE ARE GATHERED HERE TODAY $\ldots$ The mock wedding ceremony is performed in the auditorium. Photo by David E. O'Brian.



STRANGER IN TOWN. Belinda Minnick speak with an exchange student from William Flemming High School. Photo by Paul Howell

PROFESSIONAL GIFT WRAPPERS. Dottie Haynes, Jennifer Wood, Robin Bower, and Connie Campbell decorate the newlyweds' car with toilet paper. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

ART MADE GOODIES. At the art show Karen Hodges shows an exhibit to a few visitors. Photo by Paul Howell.

VISITOR FROM THE ARCADES. Adam Beck observes Pac Man and David Lee Michaels in the cafeteria. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



A PROUD STUDENT. Laura Spychalski points out some trophies to PLUS students Alice Stanley and Nicki Latham. Photo by Paul Howell.

SENIOR MODELING SHOW. Margo Crews, Laura Clinevell, and Christy Campbell try on their caps and gowns for size. Photo by Belinda their caps
Minnick.



## fumpon 1. and everyone else <br> sponsor Mrs. Elaine Shafer created a

W hat horrible fate awaited those who were brave enough to venture out into reality and face the ominous day of Friday the thirteenth? If one chose to be superstitious, the smartest thing to do was to stay in bed and wait for it all to pass. Nothing ever went right on that dreaded day ... well, almost nothing.

Prom, that magical night when perfection was a must, was scheduled for Friday, May 13, of all days. But despite it all, 29 juniors and Junior

FAMILY GET-TOGETHER. Lisa Kemp and her date, Marc Latsko, discuss their plans for the evening with Lisa's parents, Mr. and Mrs. H.D. Kemp. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

prom that was nothing less than perfect.

For most couples, the preparations began weeks in advance. Many girls traveled all the way to North Carolina in order to purchase a dress that was unlike anyone else's. While the girls searched for the perfect dress, the guys debated what kind of tux to rent . . and most important, how to get enough money. Everyone knew that no matter how desperate the attempt, prom was no inexpensive affair. After renting the tux, dinner reservations had to be made and flowers had to be ordered. When asked if it was worth the cost, all agreed it was . . . maybe even twice!

By seventh period on prom day, only a few students remained in the classrooms. The majority of the student body had checked out early to begin their preparations for the big night. Cars had to be washed, finger-

GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER Laura Garrett Tam Pease, Cyndi Wilson, Renee LeGard, and Lisa Kemp spend prom morning and afternoon decorating the Civic Center. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



ALL DOLLED UP. While taking a break from the dance floor. Brenda Brown and Randy Burris watch the other dancers as Tim Butt spends time talking to his date, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

FLOOR ACTION. During a fast song, manv couples show their dancing skills. Photo bv Bob Travenner.

SPELLBOUND. Laura Bullington and Paul Powell appear to be spellbound while watching the Kings perform on stage. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


Just you and \| . . . con't
nails manicured, hair styled, and countless other small tasks done which helped to make for an unforgettable evening.

After the traditional picture taking sessions with Mom and Dad, couples hurried off in all their finery to dine at one of Roanoke's many elegant restaurants. La Maison, Ippy's, and Charley's were popular choices. Hotel Roanoke's Regency Room and The Library were also popular, that is if one could afford it.

After a leisurely dinner, which often lasted over two hours, couples made their way to the Civic Center to join their friends and experience the actual reason for all the planning and preparations ... their high school prom. This was it - the night that passed all too quickly but was never forgotten.

Becky Hunt, prom chairperson, and the members of the prom committee spent many afternoons and the entire day of prom itself in preparation for the occasion. After all the decorations had been placed, tables had been set, and everything was set or ready, it was evident that all the toil and tears had been well worth it. Their endeavors had paid off. The result was a night that was truly gorgeous ... a romantic dreamland.

A tropical paradise provided the background for "Just You and I"

Prom 1983. Brightly colored palm trees lined the walls while fishing nets and an old wooden boat helped to transform the Roanoke Civic Center's Exhibition Hall into a land of enchantment. Each table was adorned with floating candles in glass bowls surrounded by flowers and ferns. Yellow memory books and place napkins marked each place at the tables. Punch fountains flowed with bright red punch on either side of the room.

The Kings, a popular local band, provided the music for prom. The band proved to be a tremendous hit with the crowd. The dance floor was filled during the entire evening and overflowed during the always popular slow songs. During these songs, almost every couple took advantage of the opportunity to hold each other a little closer.

As the night swept on, couples began leaving for their after-prom activities. For many, the night had just begun. Couples went to countless afterprom parties and breakfasts at various places, while some just prefered a quiet, romantic evening by themselves.

As the sun rose on Saturday morning, the memories of the night were still freshly painted. Yet even as the days passed, the scenes etched on the mind were never to be forgotten. Katie Elmore.



## The end of the beginning

This was it - The End. The end of a major time period in a person's life. The end of twelve long years of hard work. The end of high school. It was also a beginning. It was the beginning of new challenges, new prospects, and a new life. The beginning of the real adult world along with new responsibilities and new problems.

Preparation for graduation began well in advance. In September, questionnaires were given to all seniors. Each senior answered questions that dealt with every aspect of graduation including where to hold baccalaureate and what to serve at the senior breakfast. From these questionnaires, a fee was set for senior dues and names and addresses were collected for the senior directory. For many students this was the first moment of realization that their school days were coming to a close.

Throughout the year there were


RIGHTFUL REVEREND. The seniors are addressed at Baccalaureate by Reverend James F. Riach. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

IUST ONE MORE STRAND. Beth Anderson finishes up fixing the placement of her cap. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

many reminders of the imminence of June 3, 1983. Applications to colleges had to be completed and mailed. Then of course, seniors usually spent three to four months waiting for a response and wondering what other plans they had if they were not accepted. Orders had to be placed for graduation announcements and other memorabilia. Caps and gowns had to be sized and payed for and gold tassels had to be distributed to the appropriate seniors. There was hardly ever a day when seniors weren't reminded of their upcoming graduation.

On Wednesday, May 18, the Senior Awards Banquet was held at the Tanglewood Holiday Inn. Those students who received an award were invited, along with their parents, to attend. For some students, the announcement of their award had taken place at an earlier time; however, many of the

POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE. Pam Dalton plays with the stage band at Baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

MARSHALLS. Leigh Ann Dyer, Lisa Kemp, Gary Weddle, Gina Kropff, Lynn Deel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



LOOK OUT WORLD, HERE I COME! Christy Campbell lets out a yell after turning her tassel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

CONGRATULATORY HANDSHAKE. Mr. David Wymer congratulates Randy Bush on his accomplishment with a handshake. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

## The end . . . con't

awards given were a complete surprise to the recipient. Students were awarded for excellence in a department, scholarships earned from their prospective colleges, and also scholarships for outstanding work in clubs and/or departments at Cave Spring.

Baccalaureate, held on Sunday, May 29, was the first time for seniors to be seen in their caps and gowns. Many of the girls worried whether they would be able to balance their caps through the entire program. The speaker for baccalaureate was Reverend James F. Riach from Civenant Presbyterian Church. Reverend Riach, a native of Scotland, spoke about his experiences in hopes of tying in his message that everyone should always strive for success and someday all the efforts will pay off.

June 3, 1983. The day had been marked on the calendars and in the minds of the seniors since the first day of school. The day had finally arrived. The toilet paper countdown in Mrs. Mason's room had reached the end and all the days had been marked off leaving nothing but this day left on most school calendars. The day began with a senior

A BIG STEP. Mr. William Svec gives Laura Bullington a helping hand as she descends the stage. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

TOP TEN. Eric Lindamood, Mary Kate Farrell, Bryan Grisso, Kim Steele, Angus Robertson, Valedictorian, Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian, Curt Richter, Valedictorian, Susan Gordon, Brad Terry, Katherine Renick. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


## Senior Awards

Valedictorians: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson Salutatorian: Vickie McCormick
Finalists in National Merit Scholarship Program: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson, Ben Smith National Merit Commended Students: Mike Carter, Keith Crouch, Mike Dutton, Andrew Flett, William Leaman, Eric Lindamood, Tim Moore, Brad Terry
Roanoke College Junior Summer Scholars: Adam Beck, Eric Lindamood, Curt Richter
Governor's School for the Gifted: Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Vickie McCormick, Ben Smith Boys State and Girls State: Debbie Aker, Beverly Cobble, Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Paul Seddon, Ben Smith
United States Air Force Academy Appointment: Keith Saunders
B'nai B'rith: Brook Emery, Kathy Ptaschek
DAR Award: Kathy Ptaschek
SCA Awards: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, Kathy Ptaschek, Cara Schlanger, Sarah White
Lion's Club Scholarship: Kim Steele
Rovacon Scholarships: Susan Gordon, Karen Keister
American Business Women's Association Ronaoke Valley Chapter: Lynne Custer
RCEA Memorial Scholarship: Katie Elmore
PTSA Scholarship: Ann Comer, Kim Steele
Ronaoke Times and World News Most Valuable Staffer Award: Beverly Cobble
Semper Fidelis Award: Laura Bullington
Henriette Messager Falwell French Award: Mary Kate Farrell, Eric Lindamood
Yearbook Awards: Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore, Wendy Harrell, David Nulph
Best in Theatre Award: Susan Gordon
Computer Club Award: David Danco
Key Club Award: Adam Beck
Outstanding Gym Assistant: Alice Paris
Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical School
Award: Tina Crowder, Cindy Stump
Art Award: Kathy Ptaschek, Steve Springer Band Award: Laura Bullington
Business Education Award: Wanda Simpson Choir Award: Melissa Looney, Jay Williams English Award: Ben Smith
French Award: Nancy Settles
Home Economics Award: Kim Moore
Industrial Arts Award: Chris Wimmer
Latin Award: Bryan Grisso
Marketing and Distributive Education Award: Tracy Staples
Mathematics Award: Angus Robertson
Physical Education Award: Brook Emery, Tracy Kingsley
Science Award: Curt Richter
Social Studies Award: Karen Keister
Spanish Award: Jennifer Jones
Technical Drawing Award: Tammy Martin, Chris Wimmer
Art Club Scholarship: Lori Dillon
Faculty Scholarship: Kathy Ptaschek
Faculty Scholarship: Lap The Chau
French Club Scholarship: Kit Stanley
Latin Club Scholarship: Ann Comer
National Honor Society Scholarships: Debbie Aker, Eric Lindamood


COMPUTER CLUB AWARD, David Danco receives the Computer Club Award from Mr. Life. Photo by Art Cournoyer

FREEZE FRAME. Clowning around, Karen Maslich and Dana Robbins strike a mannikin pose. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



IEFFERSON CUP Kim Moore receives her Home Economics Award, a lefferson cup, from Mr. Garland Life a the awards banquet. Photo by Art Cournover

TOP THREE. Angus Robertson. Valedictorian. Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian Curt Richter Valedictortan

## The end con't

breakfast held in the cafeteria. Seniors munched on the biscuits and donuts as they poured through their senior issue of the Knight Letter, reading wills and discovering who had been selected for the Knight Knock-Out. This year the Knight Letter also included the top ten best-looking guys along with the ten girls.

After breakfast, seniors lined up to practice entering and exiting the auditorium. The slide show was then presented and everyone had a chance to recap the year through the pictures. Mr. Life then addressed the class and expressed his hopes of success for all. As graduation practice concluded, the reality of the day sank into the minds of many.

Graduation took place at 5:00 p.m. at the Roanoke-Salem Civic Center. Things were a little chaotic as nervous seniors crowded into the banquet room for line up. After a wait which seemed like an eternity, the strains of "Pomp and Circumstance" began, and the seniors proudly filed into the civic center. In Vickie McCormick's salutatorian address, she thanked the parents on behalf of all her classmates.

Curt Richter and Angus Robertson then gave their valedictorian addresses. Curt also thanked his parents and expressed his gratitude for the education he received at Cave Spring. Angus spoke of the importance of the friendships he has made while at Cave Spring.

The presentation of diplomas began and 406 graduates marched across the stage. At the turning of the tassels, many excited seniors let out an exuberant cheer. As the graduates recessed out of the civic center, there were many tears and many hugs awaiting them. Most left for graduation celebrations or to pack for the long awaited senior beach week in Myrtle Beach.

Along with thoughts of the summer, beach, and college mingled thoughts of the past and of the future. It was the end of high school - the end to one of the most important parts of life. It was also a beginning - the beginning of new hopes, new challenges, and a new life. It was the end of the beginning. Mary Kate Farrell, Amy Renk, Katie Elmore, and Michelle Bodley.


HONOR COURT. Front row: Grady Cannady, Donald Stanley, Jon Harman, Marshall Wise Robert Skaggs, Michael Briskey. Back row: Jennifer Mengel, Pam Thomas, Gretchen Robin son, Missy Martin, Martha Sisk, Angela Bliz zard, Lisa Marienfeldt, Lori Saul, Bonnie Flett.


FINISHING TOUCHES. Tammy Smith and Mrs Becky Mason assist Mr. Garland Life with his academic attire. Photo by Art Cournoyer
 -



DOUBLE TAKE. Teresa Martin and her parents pose for a picture taking session. Photo by Art Cournoyer

VALEDICTORIAN ADDRESS. Angus Robertson speaks to his teachers, parents and fellow graduates about the lasting friendships he has made at Cave Spring. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


FUTURE FLYER. Greg Whitt lets it be known to all that he plans to join the United States Air Force after graduation. Photo by Art Cournover.

HONORABLE ACCEPTANCE. Brook Emers the Cave Spring Knight, accepts his diploma from Mr. Garland Lite with a smile. Photo by Ar Cournoyer.


ANOTHER CHRIS EVERT-LLOYD? Top seeded junior, Tiffany Gray shows her two handed backhand in a match against Salem where she went on to defeat her opponent 7-5, 6-4. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

## GIRLS' TENNIS

## Opponent

## C.S

Franklin County Patrick Henry 1 William Fleming 0 Pulaski County 0 Salem 6 Pulaski County 2 Franklin County 1 Patrick Henry William Fleming 0 Salem
Pulaski County
Season Record: 9-3 District: 2nd


Coach Pam Olsen


ANTICIPATION. Kathie Lacy anxiously awaits the return shot from her William Fleming rival. After the close match was complete, Kathie came out with a 3-6, $6-0,7-5$ victory. Photo by David E. O'Brien


DANGEROUS DOTTIE. Dottie Haynes prepares to smash the ball over the net in a tense moment during her match with Franklin County. Dottie went on to win for the Knights with a score of 6-2, 5-7 6-2. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



AWESOME! Freshman Stephanie Cooper, stunned her opponents with her tennis ability. Losing only one match during the regular season to her Pulaski County rival, third seeded Stephanie had few problems defeating the others. Photo by David E. O'Brien.
GIRLS' TENNIS TEAM. FRONT ROW: Beverly Newman, Brenda Shirman Stephanie Cooper, Leigh Anne Branch Lisa Martin, Kathy Jones. BACK ROW: Tiffany Gray, Courtney Ailstock, Kathie Lacy, Dottie Haynes, Bettina Haeffner, Karen Jones. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


## Simply smashing - except for Salem

June, July, and most of August passed rapidly. The tennis team was in a disastrous state with the departure of Mrs. Sandra McCulley, last year's coach.

Without a coach there would be no team.

The administration searched frantically. Just before school, the problem was resolved when Coach Rudy Lacy recruited Coach Pam Olsen.
"I enjoyed coaching the team very much," stated Mrs. Olsen, "The girls on the team made my job easy and a lot of fun. They were enthusiastic, honest, cooperative, friendly, and they didn't mind having an inexperienced coach. I had a lot of questions. When I asked, the girls they would always help me."

[^1]The team was headed by two newcomers - top seeded junior Tiffany Gray, who came from Salem High and second seeded freshman Stephanie Cooper. "When I came to Cave Spring," said Tiffany, "the girls made me feel welcome and a part of the team."

With a season record of 9-3, the team kept up the tradition of quality tennis. Senior Dottie Haynes thought highly of her teammates. "I respected everyone on the team. They were out there to win, but they had class as tennis players and I think the others teams respected us."

The highlight of the season was their first match against Salem, when the Knights came so close to winning. The girls hoped to up their record to 5-0. After the singles matches were over the score stood at 3-3. A disappointing three doubles losses in a row shattered that hope.

This team was no different than any other. Superstitions and rituals were numerous. For many luck was brought by the sight of a mother or father, the finding of a four leaf clover, a theme song, or having a five foot stuffed tiger present. They even felt that certain foods brought them luck. If they brought a certain snack before a match and won, they made the same purchase the next match.

Held at Hollins College, the district matches were something to look forward to. Meeting at Pulaski in the semi-final round, Cave Spring scored a devastating 8-1 victory over the Cougars. In the finals of the district matches, the girls once again met up with the tough girls from Salem and lost by a score of 3-6. "Salem was extremely good, and we just couldn't take anything from them," said Coach Olsen.

For many on the team, tennis practice was something to look forward to each day after school because of the fun and friendship found there. "Everyone got along really well," stated senior member Karen Jones. "We were all good friends, and by the end of the season we knew a lot about each other." Allison Stockstill.

THE KNIGHT HUDDLE. Coach Joyce Palmer discusses different strategies with the team before each game. Photo by Paul Howell.

W hat time is it? ... It's Regional time!! The Knights volleyball team was going to re-
gionals for the third year in a leyball team was going to re-
gionals for the third year in a row. The big question was, were they going to win? These were the reflections of the team as their success in the season paid off.
With high expectations and a little over confidence, the team approached their first game of the season against Salem. As they went through the motions of the game, the girls became less confident because Salem was harder to beat than they had expected. By the time they had to play P.H. the girls were unsure of themselves, consequently, because of inexperience mixed with pressure they froze,

ON THE WAY UP. Sandy Peterson reaches high to block a hit from a William Fleming player. With bullet-like spikes, Sandy helped to beat Fleming 2-0. Photo by Paul Howell.

lost the district championship.
With down-cast eyes, full of tears, the Knights shook the hands of the elated P.H. players. But as the Knights were sadly putting on their sweats, across the gym in a little group, Mr. David Wymer and Coach Joyce Palmer were discussing something with the officials. Could it be? There would be a re-match with P.H. to see who would go to regionals.
Just as it began with P.H., so did it end with P.H. Having worked diligently for three days before with only one person setting the entire game, the Knights

## Third time around

losing 15-12, 15-12. Kathy Ptaschek commented, "Maybe we were unsure of ourselves this time because of the pressure in keeping our 33 game winning streak, but I feel sorry for them next time!"
This proved to be true when the Knights forced the Patriots to "eat" their alligators and add-abeads. The vengeful Knights rode to victory, cutting the Patriots offense and defense to pieces, not to mention their pride, by winning 15-8, 15-4.
As the district tournament approached the Knights felt they had developed a winning team. They were comfortable and used to each other ... a perfect picture of a winning team, right? Wrong. As the girls gathered in the gym to get ready for the district championship game, they discovered with great shock that sophomore first string setter Kathryn McGuire had broken her hand. With the unsettled
felt they had their rhythm back. Trying to get students to support their cause, the Knights painted posters and made buttons fallaciously advertising free beer for those who came. Psyched for the game, the Knights committed no errors and completely tore down P.H.'s confidence, winning 15-5, 15-4.

Loading up in an oversized van, the girls volleyball team made the six hour trip to Potomac High School, outside Washington D.C. Stonewall Jackson, the first team the Knights had to play, unfortunately had a stone wall defense. They barely squeaked by the Knights winning 15-10, 15-12.
Ending the season with 12 wins and 3 losses the girls improved greatly by making it to regionals for the third year in a row. I know of no group of girls that l'd trade them for," commented Coach Joyce Palmer. Belinda Minnick.




CRAM IT DOWN! Kathryn McGuire dinks the ball against the Cougars for a point. The Knights won 2-0. McGuire, a sophomore, is one of the first string setters. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

VOLLEYBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Debbi Sallade, Pam Simmons, Tami Byrd. SECOND ROW: Kathryn McGuire, Lisa Doby, Margo Crews, Belinda Minnick, Jill Lingle. BACK ROW: Allen Humphries, Ann Comer, Kathy Ptaschek, Sandy Peterson, Jennifer ones, Meri Yeager, Tracy Kingsley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.
"IN MEDIAS RES." "In the middle of things," Tracy Kingsley, Kathryn McGuire and Belinda Minnick find time to smile and have a few laughs between points. Photo by Paul Howell.


REACH FOR IT! Belinda Minnick, a senior setter sets the ball. The Knights beat William Fleming 2-0 to make their season record 11-1. Photo by David E O'Brien

## Cross country taps a hidden resource

He burst out of the woods and on to the last quarter mile of the course, the 440 yard track that marked the end of the race. It appeared that he was home free to run to the finish line and end the race first . . . but suddenly, his opponent appeared out of the woods and looked as if he were going to snatch victory from Cave Spring. Déspite the pains in his legs, chest, and lungs, the Cave Spring runner pushed onward. There was no way that he was going to allow himself to be beaten without a struggle. He had run too far to give up now

So it was! The spirit of Cave Spring was shown by the great increase in membership of the cross country team, from 14 members in 1980 to 30 members in 1982. Coach Joe LaRocco commented, "The team's 62 regular season record exceeded many people's expectations of the young and inexperienced team."

The squad, which had seven returning lettermen and seven seniors, lacked a real front runner but made up for this with its ability to pack them in closely. This was evident at most meets when the team's top seven runners usually finished within the span of one minute of each

DYNAMIC DUO. During the victorious meet over Patrick Henry, Sydney McGuffin and Ann Gardner run down Meadowlark Road. Photo by Adam Beck.
other.
Cave Spring had two new records set over a new 3.1 mile course. These records were made by Mark Perry with a time of 18:26 and Celeste Williams with a time of 23:33.

One of the team's proudest moments included the ALCOVA Invitational where the team took a second place out of 14 teams. At the same meet the JV team captured first place. Another accomplishment was ending Bassett High School's 31 -meet consecutive winning streak on the Bengals' home

LEADERS OF THE PACK. Gary Weddle, Brad Terry, and Bo Ziegler start in front when Cave Spring beat PH 20-42. Photo by Adam Beck.
course. Coach LaRocco, however, felt the team peaked for their best race at the METRO Championship in Salem. The team finished third out of the ten teams represented. The squad also finished fifth at the district meet.
The captains of the team were seniors Brad Terry and Gail Hersh. The team's top runner was sophomore Mark Perry. Sophomore Celeste Williams of the girls' team was the only member who made All-District honors with her fifth place finish at District.

As a summary of the whole year, Coach LaRocco said, "This large and enthusiastic group surprised many people with their fine running. This team was certainly one of the finest produced at Cave Spring High School." Steven Harrison.



NO PROBLEM. Celeste Williams crosses the finish line first for the girls with a record making time of $23: 33$. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


LIQUID PLEASURE. After running in a meet against Salem. Ann Gardner cools herself off with a cup of water, Photo by Adam Beck.


CROSS COUNTRY. FRONT ROW Robert Fronk, Laura Albert, Celeste Wil liams, Ann Gardner, Sydney McGuffin, lane King, Dan Gregory, Gary Weddle SECOND ROW: Craig Waters, Mark Perry, Randy Bush, Matt Dillon, Hank Conner, Brad Terry, Jimmy Farmer Tommy Lewis. BACK ROW: Colin Kinton, John Garlow, Kyle Bedsole, Darren Whitt, Nick Hayes, Bill Howard, Gail Hersh, Bo Zeigler, Cecil Irwin, Brian Cabiness. Photo by Art Cournoyer
hUGGING THE CURVE. Mark Perry finishes ahead of the rest during the Salem meet with a record time of 18:26. Photo by Adam Beck.



WILLPOWER. Despite the Cave Spring loss over Salem, Gail Hersh pushes himself on to easily finish within the top five. Photo by Adam Beck

PRACTICE. During a pre-game warmup for the Homecoming game with Alleghany County, quarterback Todd Stevens (10) and center Rod Compton (57) run through a few plays to improve their timing. Their rehearsal proved beneficial in the Knight's 29-0 win over the Colts. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

ON THE LOOKOUT. Quarterback and M.V.P. Todd Stevens rolls out during the Alleghany County game to find an open receiver. The final result was a 29-0 victory for the Knights and over 160 yards passing for Stevens. Photo by David Nulph.


And what a start, too! Although they began the year with a ranking near last in the district, after just three games the Knights were ranked sixth in the state. With Tim Fulton crossing the goal line seven times in just three games, he and the team managed to lead the district in scoring ( 92 team points). After just three games, a district title was predicted. After just three games . . . but were three games enough?

The Knights began their season with a string of the most exciting performances to hit Roanoke Valley District football in a long time. The small (both physically and numerically), but determined team came out fighting. "We came back from behind a number of times. You could say the word 'quit' was not in this team's vocabulary," explained Head Coach Charlie Hammes.

The opener against Martinsville was no exception; the action left the crowd hanging on to the edge of their seats. Through-
out the game the Knights had been behind; but even with only two minutes left and behind 2112, they didn't give up. After Todd Stevens led a long drive down the field, Billy Williams plowed in for a score from the one yard line with 1:47 left in the game. A strong defense recovered the ball, and the Knights were back on Martinsville's five-yard line with just nine seconds left. From there it was up to place-kicker and back-up quarterback Nathan O'Dell to put it through the uprights from 22 yards.
"I tried not to think about missing it," commented O'Dell. "I just kept my head down and kicked it. It was a great feeling to watch it go through!"

The $42-6$ romp over Salem really let the Spartans know it was "KNIGHTTIME." An unpenetrable defense and an unbeatable offense combined for the annihilation of the rival team. The Knight's 363 yards of total offense to Salem's 74 was described as awesome!


Another heartstopper with E.C. Glass gave the Knights a 28-24 victory, even though victory wasn't always certain. Quarterback Todd Stevens directed the Knights to a 21-0 lead in the first half with a 41yard touchdown pass to Billy Williams and two scoring runs of 1 and 68 yards by Tim Fulton; however, an injury forced Stevens from the game and Nathan O'Dell received his first snap of the season.

Although O'Dell connected with Brook Emery for a 46-yard T.D. pass to win the game, his game-saving play occurred as a safety on defense. O'Dell combined with Jay Hawley to stop the Hilltopper's touchdown drive.

During a pass play, Hawley hit the receiver while the ball was being caught near the endzone, causing it to pop up into the hands of O'Dell, who then carried it to Glass's 46-yard line where the Knights ran out the clock.

The next game against Pulaski
was just as exciting and actionpacked; however, one element was lost: victory for Cave Spring. "We just ran out of time - and time outs," said the year's most valuable player, Q.B. Todd Stevens.

Two crucial mistakes, an interception and a dropped snap both led to Cougar touchdowns, "Take away those two plays," Hammes explained, "and the score is 21-9 our favor ... We just didn't get the breaks." A 49yard Pulaski field goal, the longest in district history, bounced over the crossbar to become the deciding factor in the 21-23 loss for the Knights. With no way to stop the clock, the Knights' drive was tragically halted on the Cougar's 15-yard line.

After the disappointing loss to Pulaski, team spirit was a little low for the Patrick Henry game. "I didn't even want to see another football field for a long time." said senior defensive end John Dillion, expressing the general concensus of the whole


TIMEOUT. First-string team members Todd Stevens, Rod Compton, and Brook Emery become the spectators during the Salem game after helping build a 42point lead. An almost perfect performance from the Knights resulted in a $42-6$ victory and a chance for every team member to play. Photo by David Nulph.


LONG BOMB. Brook Emery (45) eludes two Martinsville defenders for a 26 -yard gain and another step to their 21-22 edge over the Bulldogs. Photo by Cournoyer.

TAKE FIVE. Runningback Billy Williams takes a well-deserved break after a rough first half with the Salem Spartans. Williams' T.D. added to the Knights $42-6$ victory. Photo by David Nulph.

EASY THREE. Although not critical in the Knights' 17-3 loss to Patrick Henry, Nathan O'Dell splits the uprights as he has done many times in pressured situations. Photo by Adam Beck.


SACRIFICE. An unidentified blocker sacrifices his body during the Martins ville game to aid runningback Billy Williams (22) in his scoring attempt. Wil liams' efforts helped the Knights slip by with a 22-21 victory over the Bulldogs. Photo by Art Cournoyer

PATIENCE. Ready in action, Dale Cruze (48) and Kent Mcllhany (95) eagerly look on during the Knights 28-24 win over E.C. Glass. Photo by David Nulph.




THE FOOTBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Todd Stevens, Chris Kidd, Nathan O'Dell, Billy Williams, Jay Hawley, Brian Owen, Tommy Valentine, Tim Fulton, Withdrew, Lonnie Hale. SECOND ROW: Robert Stratton, Daryl Phelps, Brook Emery, Jeff Beheler, Dale Cruze, Ronnie Wooldridge, Bruce Hall, Jay Hurd, Jamey Yancey, Rod Compton, Robert Lewis, Paul Poff. THIRD ROW: Withdrew, Withdrew, Barry Martin, Withdrew, Ken Philpott, Keith Crouch, Rich Mabry, Withdrew, Withdrew, Scott Salomn, Ben Smith, John Harrison. BACK ROW: Craig Ross, David Pedigo, John Dillon, Rob McConkey, John Georgelis, Ron Simmons, Jere Short, Frank Samuelson, Kent Mcllhany. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


BLURRING SPEED. Led by tackle Kieth Crouch (70), runningback Billy Wil liams (22) attempts to break through the Patriots defense in the Knights 17-3 loss to P.H. Photo by Adam Beck

ALL ALONE (ALMOST). Brook Emery (45) executes a perfect fingertip catch while a Martinsville defender lurks not far behind Emery's reception was criti cal for the Knight's $22-21$ victory. Photo by Paul Howell


## And they're off! cont.

team at that time. Added Todd Stevens, "We didn't even think that we would have any problem with P.H. Whenever you go into a game like that you're looking for trouble."
Although just one loss would have left them district champions, two losses ended the Knights' chances for a district title and post-season play; yet they didn't give in. They went on to win their remaining games and finished 8-2, third in the district.
Tim Fulton ended his junior year of football at Cave Spring as leading rusher (close to 800 yards), high scorer (10 touchdowns), and most valuable offensive back of the team. Cocaptain Brook Emery, leading receiver for the Knights, finished his last year at Cave Spring with a total of 26 receptions for 523 yards and nine touchdowns. Quarterback Todd Stevens passed for close to 1,100 yards and

15 touchdowns, some of the best statistics in the history of the school.

However, what made this team successful was not its individual talents. "It was spirit spirit in the stands and spirit within the team. The winning attitudes of the players made all my previous years of football worth the wait for this one," said co-captain and most valuable lineman Rod Compton.

Coach Charlie Hammes agreed, "This year's team was a lot like our '80 team, ' 78 team, or even our ' 67 team. All of your really good teams have something in common, and that's attitude. Of course talent is always needed, but the one ingredient I find in all of our winning teams is an attitude of spirit and dedication. From weight-lifting in the winter, through the summer, and all the way to the last game of the season, they put out 120\%." Adam Beck.


SNEAKING BY. During a $17-3$ loss to P.H., all-metro runningback Tim Fulton (35) tries to slip by several defenders while teammate Billy Williams (22) looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.



DRIVE FOR TWO. Bill Hicks, who ended the year as one of the team's high scorers, drives along the sideline in an attempt to score two points during a home Radford game in which the Knights lost by a score of 86-61. Photo by David Nulph.

VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Darren Whitt, Scott Thomas, Kevin Hutchins, Brook Emery, Joey McCullough, Shane Martin. BACK ROW: Manager Steve Francis, Daryl Phelps, Bill Hicks, Tom Beeker, Todd Hassler, Rob Johnson, Mike Rife, Coach Rudy Lacy.


Yes, they did show up. They lost the last one, but they absolutely knew that they were going to win the next one. The Cave Spring Knights basketball team showed their iron-willed determination when they said, "Don't worry about the game because we're positively going to win the next one." And the fans showed up, each thinking the same thing. Even when they could have stayed home next to the warm fireplace during the freezing winter, they braved the biting cold and went to see the Knights when they were "finally going to win one . . " "No, they didn't win many, but they sure tried.

Part of the problem was that the team had no returning starters from last year. Coach Rudy Lacy, however, was very proud of his team and commented, "With senior leadership, the team worked very hard and showed excellent effort. Our only problem was inexperience." The only two seniors, Brook Emery and Kevin Hutchins, served as co-captains. Having four sophomores, the team was also very young. These sophomores included Mike Rife, Daryl Phelps, Scott Thomas, and Joey McCullough.

At the start of the year, the

Knights won three out of seven games, and it looked as if they might win some later in the season. They ended up, however, winning only one more game, beating Alleghany County for the second time. Despite the disappointing losses, the players played their best at a home game against Heritage, winning 57-51.

The most valuable player turned out to be Todd Hassler, who averaged 16 points a game, grabbed an averaged of nine rebounds a game, and totaled 185 rebounds for the year. He also received an honorable mention for the All-Metro, but Coach Lacy thought that he was too good a player to receive just an honorable mention. Kevin Hutchins was selected by the coach for the Unsung Hero Award, presented by the Kiwanis Club. The six lettermen included Kevin Hutchins, Todd Hassler, Bill Hicks, Daryl Phelps, Tom Beeker, and Brook Emery.

Although the team had a disappointing record of $4-17$, Coach Lacy said, "Our record didn't say much because the team played great at every game, but we just couldn't win." Steven Harrison.

## Promise for the future

Four, three, two ... BUZZ! "Out of bounds! White ball!," screamed the referee as the clock ticked out the final seconds of the second overtime. The score stood 57-59 in P.H.'s favor with one second left. The referee blew his whistle. Mike Rozzi hurled the ball to midcourt into the hands of Tim Claytor, who shot, scored, and tied the game sending it into triple overtime.

The Knights continued to fight and tied the score, but five of their nine players fouled out and the Knights went into the fourth overtime with only four players - losing 63-66.

The nine player team was one of the several key problems the Knights had to face. "We had a lot of tough breaks," stated Coach Roy Lower. Scott Whitt had to stop playing after a few games due to a knee injury.

WHIZZING BY. In the game against Pulaski County, Bo Berry manuvers past his opponent. Photo by David Nulph.

Other players had to drop off the team because of grades or moving from the area. "We were pretty optimistic when the season started, but as the season progressed, the team showed a lack of depth," Coach Lower commented, "There was some talent, but some of the boys never played basketball for school before and missed the experience.'

Overall, one of the team's strong points was their shooting ability. "Mike Rozzi can hit it from pretty far out, and they're all pretty good shooters," pointed out Lower.

The Knights, despite their problems, enjoyed the season. "It was fun and there wasn't much pressure during the season," said Chris Slone. He and

SET UP. Mike Rozzi looks around for his teammates as he waits for an opening. Photo by David Nulph.

FLYING HIGH. Greg Gearhart jumps high to let his teammates know he is open. Photo by David Nulph.


Pat Sarsfield were voted the team captains this year. Michelle Neill.


CRUSHING THROUGH, Chris Slone, JV team captain, cruises down the court during the Patrick Henry game to attempt a basket. Photo by David Nulph.


JV BASKETBALL

## Opponents

Pulaski County
Radford
Heritage
Alleghany Co.
Radford
Alleghany Co.
Patrick Henry
Northside
Franklin County
Patrick Henry 47
Fleming
Northside
Salem
Pulaski County 63
Franklin County 68
Patrick Henry 66
Fleming 56
SEASON RECORD: 6-12


Coach Roy Lower.


THE CRUSHER. Brian Frank, a 126pound weight class wrestler, crushes his Patrick Henry opponent Tim Beard. Photo by David Nulph.

PINCH HITTER. In what Coach Otis Dowdy called "a match-saving contribution." Robert Lichtenstein fills in for 145 -pound wrestler Billy Howard during the Salem match. Lichtenstein's efforts provided the winning margin for the Knights' 34-32 edge over the Spartans. He is shown toying with his opponent prior to his pin. Photo by David E. O'Brian.


[^2]

ESCAPE. Billy Howard escapes from his Patrick Henry opponent Rich Robbin during his 8-4 victory over Robbin. Photo by David Nulph.


## "We met our main

The goal? An even record. That may not seem like very high expectations, but for a

OVER THE TOP. During the Knights 46-16 loss to William Fleming, $167-$ pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey stays on top of his opponent, Bryant Ferguson. Photo by David Nulph
team starting each match with a deficit of twenty-one points, it was a lot to ask. The 98-and 112-pound weight classes were

often left vacant and had to be forfeited, costing the Knights twelve points every match. Other positions were filled, but little else could be said of their inexperienced occupants.

A pre-season dilemma confronted Coach Otis Dowdy when a few of the wrestlers ex. pected to return did not. The entire season was spent trying to overcome the loss. "With the problems we faced, we did as well or better than anyone could've expected," commented Coach Dowdy.

The team's proudest accomplishment occurred with thei, 32-32 tie against number one ranked Franklin County. "We were supposed to be annihi. lated by the Eagles; but that just made us want a win even more," said 132-pound wrestler Robert Lichtenstein.

However, this was not as

PSYCHING OUT. During the Knights tie with Franklin Co., Chap Smith positions himself for another clash with his opponent, over whom Smith won a 9-1 victory. Photo by David Nulph.


## goal. <br> 59 <br> Otis Dowdy

much a year for team advancement as it was for individual achievement. Team Captain Billy Williams and region champion Billy Howard reigned undefeated in the regular season and placed highly in the postseason and Big Orange tournaments. Howard remained undefeated until the state tournament in which he placed fourth. Improvements from such wrestlers as Paul Desseyn and Robert Lichtenstein gave Coach Dowdy an unexpected but pleasant surprise. "Both wrestlers made major contributions to the

UNDER PRESSURE. 167-pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey puts pressure on his opponent Tim Dudley of P.H. The result was a pin for Muncey. Photo by David Nulph.
team," said Dowdy.
A year of overcoming problems one after another told this team's story, and the solution to each crisis tested the team's sportsmanship. Coach Otis Dowdy explained, "We took them all on the best way we knew how - one at a time." $R$. Adam Beck.



Coach Otis Dowdy


TROUBLE. During his 16-6 decision CONCENTRATION In a $7-5$ individual over Steve Cade of Patrick Hent 138 pound weight class wrestler Billy Williams looks for a way out of his predicament. Photo by David Nulph.
victory. 145 -pound weight class wres tler Billy Howard concentrates on taking down his opponent Gireg Schribner of William Fleming Photo by David Nulph

PERFECT BALANCE. Debbie Myers completes a perfect split on the balance beam. Photo by David Nulph.


GOING FOR THE HIGH BAR. Eyeing the high bar, Tracy Kingsley mounts the bottom bar in her parallel bar routine. Photo by David Nulph

GYMNASTIC TEAM. FRONT ROW Dana Fralin, Debbie Myers, Tami Byrd Julie Lindsay. SECOND ROW: Sandra Sluss, Rhonda McNeil Anne Burnley Debbie Sallade, Molly Dunn. BACK ROW: Vickie MCCormick - manager, Coach Carla Walters, Robyn Dillon Tracy Kingsley, Karen Maslich, Michel e Care - manager, Liat Zindorf manager.


## Living up to expectations

Every team's ultimate goal is to win a district championship, but for the Cave Spring gymnastic team, a district title has come to be expected. As the Knights began the 1983 season, there seemed to be no reason why they couldn't continue this winning tradition; however, the season brought with it many unexpected setbacks.

The announcement that junior Missy Shaffner, 1982 district all-around champion, would not compete on the high school level was a disappointment for Coach Carla Walters. "Fortunately," Walters commented, "The team had such depth that the loss of one gymnast, did not make a great deal of difference." Unfortunately, Shaffner was not the only loss, as injuries also plagued the Knights. Two time letter winner Anne Burnley was forced to pass up her final year because of a wrist injury.

From more positive angle, the team still had four returning letter winners, seniors Tracy Kingsley, Debbie Myers and Julie Lindsay, and junior Rhonda McNeil.

The team opened the season with an easy victory over Franklin County, but their second competition was a little tougher. Cave Spring traveled to Patrick Henry for a tri-meet between the Patriots and E.C. Glass, and came home with a one point loss to P.H. and a tie with the Hilltoppers. Sophomores Susan Greg and Tami Byrd turned in strong performances in the allround and on the balance beam, respectively. Susan, however, was unable to com-
plete the rest of the season, causing yet another loss for the Knights. "Losing to P.H. just made us work that much harder," commented Tracey Kingsley.
Indeed, the team continued to increase their total team points as each meet passed, but it was not until a tri-meet between Northside and E.C. Glass that the Knights reached their goal of 100 points in a 100.40 to 89.25 victory over the Vikings. In the final regular season competition against Salem, the gymnasts broke the 100 point barrier again as they topped the Spartans 103.35 to 88.80 .

On February 12, Cave Spring traveled to P.H. for the Roanoke Valley District Meet. Coach Walters excitedly commented, "I had revenge on my mind!" The Knights took an early lead after the first two events and held on to take the title once again, as expected. Placing for Cave Spring were Rhonda McNeil, 6 th on floor; Tracey Kingsley, 3rd on vault; Debbie Myers, 3rd on bars, 6 th on floor, 5 th on vaulting; and Debbie Sallade, 2nd on bars and floor, 4th on vaulting, and 2 nd allaround.

Debbie Myers, Tracy Kingsley, and Debbie Sallade advanced to the regional meet held also at Patrick Henry, where Myers qualified for the State meet on the vaulting and Sallade qualified in the all-around. Michelle Bodley.

[^3]


SUPER WOMAN? Taking a high-dive off the spring board onto the horse, Tracy Kingsley does a half and half vault. Photo by David Nulph.
TAH DAH! Debbie Sallade mixes dance moves along with acrobatic tricks during her routine on the balance beam. Photo by David Nulph.



GO FOR TWO. In the Knights' game against Salem, sophomore Lisa Holton drives to the basket for two points. Photo by David Nulph.

TENSE MOMENT. Loyce Warring, Allison Stockstill, Corie Walker, Karla Meador, Leigh Walton, Ginger Keffer, and Coach Garland Berry look on intently during the Knights game against Northside in the Knights Invitational Northside in the Knights Invitational
Tournament. The girls lost by a narrow four point margin 48-52. Photo by David Nulph.


CO-CAPTAIN BETH. Senior Beth TEAM EFFORT. Judi Porter looks for the Anderson was a dominating force on the open man. Judi led the Knights with 26 Knights team, averaging 9.6 points per steals and averaged 7.5 points per game and 7.8 rebounds per game. game. Photo by David Nulph.


## Midway

## but not all the way

In late October, fourteen girls and a coach marched solemnly into the gym not knowing what to expect for the upcoming sea-


## GIRLS' BASKETBALL



Coach Garland Berry
son. The inexperience of many new members caused the practices to move slowly while Coach Garland Berry tried patiently to explain the offenses and defenses. By late November, everything seemed to be in order for their first games in the Knights Invitational Tournament.

The Knights suffered from a disappointing regular season, finishing with a 7-12 record that placed them fifth in the district. Never winning more than two games in a row, the girls' basketball team had losing streaks of three and five games. Many of these games, however, were decided in the closing minutes.

A strong, tight defense that seemed to improve each game became the strength of this team. The Knights held their

SKYING! Co-captain Kathy Ptaschek pulls up for a jump shot against Patrick Henry. Photo by David Nulph.
opponents to an average of 39 points per game by causing turnovers and poor shots. Coach Garland Berry began to concentrate more and more on defense as the year progressed because every offense the Knights had tried never seemed to work quite right. The absence of an offense, often caused by inexperience or lack of confidence held the girls back from making and run at the district title.
The second PH game was the most exciting.

Time became scarce as the Knights gradually began to chip away at Patrick Henry's eight point lead. A victory here could
mean a higher district standing. Midway through the fourth quarter, the Knights took the lead for the first time. Patrick Henry lost an opportunity to tie the game after a missed shot, so the Knights decided to try to hold the ball with a little over three minutes left in the game. With under a minute left, the Patriots stole the ball and scored at the other end. The Knights took charge with 30 seconds remaining. Judi Porter was sent to the foul line with only three seconds showing on the clock. She made the front end of a one and one, putting Cave Spring ahead for good.
After playing their last game against Patrick Henry, the Knights were matched against the Patriots in the quarter finals of the district tournament. The Patriots answered Cave Spring's one point victory against them by pulling out a one point victory of their own in the closing seconds, ousting Cave Spring from the tournament and erasing any hopes of their reaching the regionals.

Although the season was not what everyone had hoped, the girls enjoyed the season just the same because of the good times they had joking among themselves and with a knowledgeable and caring coach. Allison Stockstill.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Karla Meador, Loyce Warring, Kathy Carroll, Lisa Holton, Judi Porter, Sue Harwood. BACK ROW: Kelly Kraus - manager, Leigh Walton, Ann Comer, Corie Walker, Beth Anderson, Kathy Ptaschek, Allison Stockstill, Ginger Kerfer. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


## All sorts of sports

## Biking through a cloud of dust

The roar of engines filled the air as soon as CSHS students arrived at home and started up their ever-loved dirt bikes. Their riding terrain covered everything from wide open fields for high-speed cycle stunts to treacherous trails in the deep woods. For those students who did own a motorized dirt bike, whole afternoons were taken up in the fun-filled activity of exploring new terrain on their bikes.

Although many CS students owned dirt bikes, anywhere from an 80 cc to a 400 cc , a few were even involved in monthly races that were held in Wytheville. Some of these enthusiastic racers were Lonnie Hale, Rusty Richardson, and Phillip Taylor.

The races were divided into groups according to year, power, and type. The most common types of bikes owned were Yamaha, Kawasaki, Suzuki, and KMT.

While many bike owners lived in the suburbs, the true devotees had to travel to the rural areas to find plenty of room to ride. Out there, almost no obstacle could stand in their way. They could plow through inches of mud, climb steep hillsides, or bounce over rocky terrain. When they had enough room to show off, they would do any kind of trick, including wheelies and large jumps. You should be assured that these young cyclists had something to do.

## More than just the turn of a skate

Many little girls dream of performing intricate jumps and turns on ice skates, and some even compete on varying levels in the hopes someday of winning medals.
Robin Bower, Amy Larue and Terry Monaghan all went beyond just skating around the ice, and learned to perform some of the intricate school figures required for competition.
Starting at the age of one-and-a-half, Robin took required tests in school figures and earned freestyle badges in the hopes of competing in Atlantic Regionals. Figure skating required many hours of practice at the Salem Civic Center rink, with the Roanoke Valley Figure Skating Club.

Amy, who skated with a club when she lived in Massachusetts, found that injuries and a lack of ice time hampered her original goals, but she still enjoyed skating for recreation. While skating with her club in Massachusetts, the Blue Chip Skaters, her proudest accomplishment was completing a double axle.

Terry, who competed as an
individual, also passed up the more complicated competition, saving her energy for ice hockey and teaching skating lessons.

Whether it was for earning medals in competition or just for fun, these three found that ice skating was a challenging individual sport.

THE AGONY OF DEFEAT. Junior Pete McKnight contemplates how to get back on his skis.

JUST SWINGIN'! Golfer Ted Pugh practices his swing at Hunting Hills Country Club.



## Horse lovers

Picture riding on a trail through Roanoke County woods or riding in front of hundreds of people. About 25 or 30 Cave Spring students rode horses at least twice a week and on weekends.
Some students rode for the fun of it, like Steve Springer. Steve kept his horse at Hunting Hills Stables, and he rode Western and English saddle.

Beth Kauffelt rode not only for enjoyment but also for money which she won in horse shows. She rode a three gait American Saddlebred horse which she showed in West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, and Kentucky.

## Swimming

Some Cave Spring students thought of swimming as a dip in a cool pool to relieve themselves from the heat of the summer sun.

For the summertime RVAA swimmer, the pool was an unfriendly sight at seven in the morning. Why should he be knocking himself out on his break from school?

Swimmers competed in Monday night meets and in the City County meet. After that meet it was all over for them, but for Chris Sewell, Mary Beth Witchger, Steve Springer, Chris and Dave Austin, Ann Gardner, and Chris Turman, swimming had just begun.

As members of the Gators they practiced daily at the Lutheran Children's Home.

Many swimmers participated in the Junior Olympics at UVa. Steve Springer competed at Virginia Tech in the Senior Championships. In April, Chris Austin, Sewell, and Turman swan against the nation's best in the Y-Nationals at Fort Lauderdale. Florida.


## Head for the snowy slopes

Crisp powdery slopes dotted with brightly colored parkas was a scene the ski buffs of Cave Spring were familar with.

Leaders of this snow obsessed group were Will Hancock, Conrad Carlin, and Hunter Hickham. It was these ski buffs and many others, who, at the slightest mention of clod snowy days, would begin tackling jumps,
advanced slopes, and difficull runs.
They frequented the slopes of Snow Shoe, Wintergreen and anywhere there was snow. The lucky ones visited Colorado over Christmas break and returned proudly displaying resort T-shirts, lift tags and bright red noses.


Junior gymnast enjoys competing nationally

Missy Shaffner started gymnastics when she was eight years old and started competing when she was nine. Since then she has competed in various meets and in three national events.
She has traveled to Oklahoma, Georgia, Florida, and all along the East Coast to compete. She has also toured Poland for three weeks to perform. Her first national meet was in 1980 and in 1981 at the Class I Nationals; she placed eighteenth all-
around out of the top 60 Class I gymnasts in the U.S. In 1982 she qualified for the Elite Nationals where she placed third in vault. This year she qualified for the National Independent Club Championships in New Jersey and went to the Elite National Qualifying Meet.

STAY OUT OF MY WAY GUYS! Senior Chris Arthur heads down the field during a rec soccer game with Blacksburg.


## Rec. Basketball keeps winter blues away

Winter blues and blahs were dribbled away by Cave Spring students participating in Recreation basketball.
After school and on weekends Van Ingram, Randy Bush, Mike Carter and many others

HIGH BALL. Randy Bush tries to steal the ball from William Wilkins in a rec game as Mike Carter and Chris Pilcher look on.
were found haunting their old schools practicing for their competitive games. The league was made up of teams like the Warriors, Falcons, Chargers, Buccaneers, Knights, Spurs, Optimists and the Jazz.
The teams consisted of ten to twelve players. The small teams allowed everyone a chance to play in the games where friends became enemies.

## Watch out guys! Soccer is for girls, too

Broken finger nails and running makeup were two subjects discussed on the soccer field. Sound strange? Not if you're a girl soccer player.

That's right! Girls were playing soccer, too.

The Sting and the Strikers were two girls' soccer teams in Roanoke County which competed with other teams in Blacksburg and Radford. They played in the spring and sometimes in the fall, practicing at the soccer

## Water-skiing for fun

A popular summer sport involving both speed and skill was water-skiing. Many students found this a great way to have fun in the sun at nearby Smith Mountain Lake or Claytor Lake.

Water-skiing took on various styles and forms. Trick skiing and double skiing were common techniques. Slalom skiing, which uses only one ski, and even barefooting were yet other sights often observed. For those who wanted even more fun, and who were willing to take the added risk, there was always inner-tubing.

The driver's skıll, especially with inner-tubing, and the boat's power were both important factors in water-skiing, but the skier's own talent and guts was what actually made skiing so enjoyable.

SAILING AWAY. Debra Baker and her family enjoy a sunny retreat on the water at Smith Mountain Lake. For the Baker family, sailing has become an enjovable sport.
fields behind Penn Forest Elementary school and Hidden Valley Junior High.

Watch out, guys, because the girls are picking up the sport fast!

## Sailing Enthusiasts

Every weekend after the long winter months, Smith Mountain Lake buzzed with excitement from sunrise to the wee hours of the night. The shores were crowded with sailing enthusiasts, who busied themselves with chores of getting their boats ready for a sail down the lake.

Some even slept there to beat the crowds at the dock in the morning. Several Cave Spring students sailed in their brightly colored boats with fancy striped sails. Whether the boats seated two or slept six, sailing provided an opportunity for people to work hard and get exercise, not to mention a deep tan.


FOSBURY FLOP. Sydney McGuffin barely clears the bar in the Salem relays. Sydney placed second in the high jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


Coach Don Oakes

UP AND OVER. Clearing the hurdle with inches to spare, Rhonda McNeil proves she is a worthy hurdler. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GIRLS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW: Stacey Kubicke, Karla Meador, Debbie Sallade, Jessica Lachowicz, Karen Stephanites. SECOND ROW: Tracy Anderson, Sandra Carrington, Stephanie Freeman, Debby Isbell, Natalie Prillaman, Pam Thomas, Mary Thomas, Celeste Williams. THIRD ROW: Debbie Roche, Ann Comer, Beth Anderson, Denise Henderson, Angie Noell, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Robyn Dillon, Ginger Fountain. Photo by Art Cournoyer


GOING FOR THE ROPE. Leaning towards the finish line, Ginger Fountain puts it into fifth gear to finish fourth in the 200 m


THE BIG HAND OFF. Karla Meador hands the baton to Stacey Kubicke in the District meet. They placed second in the relay. Photo by Belinda Minnick

## Close, but no cigar

Close but no cigar? Only losing to Salem, the Knight girls captured second in the regular season.
The question is, could the Knights be comfortable in second place? Beth Anderson commented, " I'd rather have a cigar any day!"
Inexperienced members and bad weather might hinder some track teams but not the Knights. An all around effort from everybody was the winning combination. But some how it always came down to the distance runners to determine if the Knights would win. Celeste Williams, Ann Comer and Natalie Prillaman usually came in one after another in the 1600 m which

GET MARK, GET SET ... Positioning herself, Debbie Sallade prepares to run the hurdles at the Salem relays. Photo by Belinda Minnick

really gave the Knights a boost.
Most track members would agree that it wasn't the best weather for outdoor sports. Coach Don Oakes commented, "Only having two or three days of good weather out of the whole season was not nice. It made it really hard for us to practice, but we just put on our old shoes and ran in the mud!"
Only having four seniors might have been a determining factor in winning second place of first place, so thought Coach Oakes. "By spring time most seniors just want to relax and have a good time instead of coming out for track," commented Coach Oakes.

Sydney McGuffin an all round competitor, placed in the high jump, long jump, 400 m , 800 m relays, and 1600 m relays. She garnered the most points for the Knights - $961 / 4$ points for the season. She placed either

first or second in the high jump all season, including the Cosmo and District meets. Having placed in the District meet, Sydney went on to Regionals, capturing fourth place in the high jump. Another senior also got recognition from the coaches was Ann Comer, who was voted most improved. Coach Oakes commented, "Ann has great determination to do the best. She has really improved over her three years at Cave Spring." Celeste Williams was named best track athlete. Celeste, a sophomore, competed in 1600 m , and the 3200 m . Tracy Anderson best field athlete, competed in the shot and discus events. Coach Oakes summed up the season, "Everybody did a good job this season. It was definitely a team effort. But next year I want a cigar!" Belinda Minnick.

SHOT PUT, DISCUS, AND RADIO Those are the three main things that were used by Beth Anderson. Tracy Anderson, and Ginger Keffer during the District meet. Photo by Belinda Minnick

LOUNGING AROUND. Brad Terrv. Gail Hersh, Debbie Roche, Steve Smith, and lessica Lachowicz rest on the steps of Northside High at the District meet Because it was an all day event, competitors brought blankets, etc. Photo bv Belinda Minnick

BOYS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW: Daniel Gregory, Ken Mobley, Craig Waters, Abe Patterson, Bryan Duty, Steve Smith, Dan King, Tommy Lewis. MIDDLE ROW: Robert Bolling, Colin Kinton, Greg Perdue, Jimmy Farmer, David Alley, Mark Perry, Daryl Phelps, Tim Fulton, Brian Owen, Gary Weddle, Darren Delafield. BACK ROW: Brad Terry, Tony Carter, Tim Aldridge, R.G. Markham, Ken Philpott, David Jacobs, Hank Conner, Nathan O'Dell, Greg Lomax, Mike Carter, Lonnie Hale, Gail Hersh, Rich Mabry, Scott Salmon. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

A CHAMPION AT WORK. The largest point scorer on the team, Ken Philpott, winds up for a discus throw during a dual meet. Photo by David Nulph.


## Weather or not??

Dripping bodies and a mushy field were common sights during the track season, which had an undue amount of rain and bad weather. But as Coach Joe LaRocco put it, "It was wet, miserable, and it was a cold spring - lousy for track - but we still practiced!" The team had to continue practicing in order to keep up with the other competing teams, and they did.

Although the team's season record did not end up as well as they thought it would, Coach LaRocco was very pleased with the team's performances. The final record was 3-4, and they finished sixth in the district.

The season started off with a double meet against Patrick Henry and Salem, and even though the Knights lost to both of these teams, they bounced back and won their next meet against Northside. Again the team lost to competitors in a double match against Patrick Henry and William Fleming; however, after that the team won their two remaining meets against William Byrd and Franklin County.

There were many outstanding
individuals on the team despite the fact that the team was composed mostly of sophomores and had only four seniors. The Knights qualified six of these individuals for regionals. Some of these outstanding field members were Ken Philpott (discus), Rich Mabry (shot put), Ken Mobley and Abe Patterson (pole vault), and Larry Puckett (jumps). Some of the track people were Mark Perry ( 1600 and 3200), Gail Hersh (800), Lonnie Hale (hurdles), Daryl Phelps (sprints and jumps), and Gary Weddle.

A school record was also set by Tim Fulton, Larry Puckett, Nathan O'Déll, and Daryl Phelps in the 400 meter relay with a time of 45.8 . Ken Philpott was honored when he won a Cosmopolitan title in the discus with his record throw of $154^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$. He also led the team in scoring with his performances.

The team finished fifth in the Cosmopolitan, and overall, Coach LaRocco thought that they did a pretty good job, despite the lousy weather. Steven Harrison.



FLYING FOR A JUMP. Daryl Phelps flies. through the air for a winning jump against Northside. The Knights beat Northside by a score of 78-64. Photo by David Nulph.


UNGHH! Rich Mabry, one of the top scorers and who places in every meet, finishes a probable winning shotput throw during a double meet against Patrick Henry and William Fleming. The Knights lost to both teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

IN FRONT. Sophomore Mark Perry finishes the 1600 in front of his Salem competitors. Despite Perry's win, the Knights lost 59-25. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

OFF TO A GOOD START. Tim Fulton makes an excellent start during a relay against Franklin County. The Knights were victorious 89-47. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


UP AND OVER. Mike Carter eases himself over the high jump bar during the District. The Knights finished the District in sixth place. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

HUFFING AND PUFFING. Sophomore Brian Owen hustles on the track during a dual meet against Patrick Henry and Salem in which the Knights lost to both Photo by Belinda Minnick.

EYEING THE BALL. On a warm day in April Paul Seddon prepares to hit the ball on the Hunting Hills Country Club course. Photo by Adam Beck.


I'M COMING OUT. Senior Wayne Gee demonstrates the ease of chipping out of a woody patch of trees. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

CAPTAIN TED. At home on the Hunting Hills course, Ted Pugh practices for a match. Ted and teammate Mike Wing represented Cave Spring on the All Metro team. Photo by Adam Beck



Coach Rudy Lacy

FORE! Nelson Foutz prepares for a long drive at Hunting Hills. The team cap tured second place with 318 points on this afternoon. Photo by Adam Beck.

GETTING READY. Nelson Foutz prepares to tee off while members of the other six teams pay close attention to the action. Photo by Adam Beck.


## Foutz fooled them with district play

It all came down to an afternoon in May. It was an average Thursday. The weekend was approaching, and the weather was warm. But the Cave Spring golf team had more than that on their minds.

Thursday, May 5 brought the Roanoke Valley District Golf Tournament to Blue Hills, and the Cave Spring men had to win. Because of the scores of their


ALMOST OVER. Paul Seddon anxiously awaits the final outcome of the match as he marks the hole for a fellow teammate on the green. Photo by Adam Beck.

ANTICIPATION. Golfer Mike Wing carefully estimates the length of a putt before he attempts it. Mike is number two on the team. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

GOLF TEAM. FRONT ROW: Mike Wing, Ted Pugh, Bill Board. BACK ROW: Rob Tipton, Paul Seddon, Nelson Foutz, Wayne Gee. Photo by Art Cournoyer.
previous matches, they needed a victory to move on to the Regional Tournament. Captain Ted Pugh shot a 76. Junior Mike Wing and Senior Paul Seddon both had 79's.
What they didn't expect was Nelson Foutz's 77. His best score up until that match was 85. Nelson, a senior who played number four position, didn't appear to be a threat. He made the turn in 41 and then burned up the back nine with 36 . This gave Cave Spring 311 points and a win.
Though they didn't clinch the title at the Regional Tournament, the four seniors, five juniors, and one sophomore were pleased with their accomplishments. Rob Tipton felt, "The team had a good top four. You could always count on them."
"Most of the guys had played on the team before and were really close," said number two ranked Mike Wing.
Paul Seddon, who played number five spot, was pleased with his score at District, which was one of the last matches for the seniors. Paul commented, "We had a good time and that's important.

Ted Pugh was especially proud of the team after winning the District Tournament for the second time in three years. Ted occupied the number one position for four years. He finished the regular season in sixth place and Mike Wing finished in third. Debra Baker


POWERFUL CUT! With a forceful swing, senior Robert Stratton knocks the ball over the left field fence. As a third year member of the baseball team, Stratton batted at .351 with 10 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.

WINDING UP. Kevin Hutchins, a leading pitcher for the Knights, prepares to throw a curve in a game against William Fleming. Hutchings pitched the Knights to an 8-3 victory. During the season, Hutchins pitched at a 1.53 earned run average with a record of 7 wins, 2 losses. As a batter, he maintained a .375 batting average. Photo by Paul Howell.


## BASEBALL

## Opponent

Pulaski County
Heritage
Franklin County
Patrick Henry
William Fleming
Northside
Heritage
Salem
Pulaski County
Franklin County
Patrick Henry
William Fleming
Northside
Salem
Patrick Henry
Northside
Pulaski County Halifax

Season Record: 13-5
District: 1st
Regionals: 3rd


Coach Garland Berry

N THE RUN Senior Tim Ellis round third in the Knights game against Franklin County. With his run. the Knights rolled on to a $10-2 \mathrm{win}$. Ellis, batting at 286. led the Knights in doubles with five. Photo by Paul Howell.

## A Cinderella team

It was the first game of the Roanoke Valley District Tournament. After giving up three homeruns, the Knights trailed Patrick Henry by four runs; thus facing possible elimination and bringing their surprising season to a close.

In the bottom of the fourth, however, Cave Spring started their comeback with George Canale's solo homerun over the center field fence and Tim Ellis' homerun to left which lifted the Knights to within a run.

With the score tied in the bottom of the seventh, George Canale stepped up to the plate. No one really expected a second homerun from him but with an explosive swing, George knocked another ball over the center field fence.

The quarterfinals paired Cave Spring against Northside. In the first inning, George Canale, Carlyle Prillaman, and Robert Stratton hit consecutive homeruns over the left field fence at Salem Municipal Field. The Knights rolled on to an 11-3 victory.

Pitching was the key when the Knights met Pulaski County in the finals of the RVD Tournament. Carlyle Prillaman remembered the first time he pitched against the Cougars when they were able to get numerous hits off his fast ball. By throwing curves, he held Pulaski County to only one run, leading Cave Spring to a 2-1 victory.

The Regionals were a different story, though, as Cave Spring was forced to contend with Halifax. As George Canale put it, "We weren't all together in the last game. Because of poor hitting, our season came to an abrupt end which was really disappointing to us. I know we should have gone a lot farther."

The Knights' season started off slowly, losing four of their first nine games, but with their 10-2 win over Franklin County, the Knights started a winning streak which lasted for eight games.

The losses at the beginning of the season were attributed to infield errors and pitching. "Our
pitching was definitely weak at the beginning." stated Kevin Hutchins, "but after we started

HE'S OUT! Senior first baseman, George Canale, receives the ball from Chris Slone at shortstop in a game against Franklin County. Canale led the Knights; hitting with a .500 batting average, 9 homeruns, and 31 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.
cutting down on our errors, our pitching seemed to improve."

Because of their fine record which placed them third in the district during the regular season, the Knights were well represented in both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Tricaptains Barry Martin, George Canale, and Carlyle Prillaman were placed on both teams.

The season surprised many of the team members. "We did a whole lot better than a lot of us had expected," said Barry Martin, "Although our last game wasn't too great, we did really well, and we can't complain." Allison Stockstill.


READY AND WAITING. Barrv Martin a senior catcher for the Knights, puts his glove up to catch a strike from Kevin Hutchins. Martin, who was one of three captains for the Knights, was placed on both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

HOMERUN: Third baseman and pitcher, Carlyle Prillaman, foins the rest of the team in a celebration after hitting a homerun against Franklin Counts. On the vear. Prillaman maintained a +13 batting average with five homerun- and 18 RBI's. Prillaman led the Knightpitching staff in strikeouts with 36 Photo bv Paul Howell.

BASEBALL TEAM, FRONT ROW: ChriSlone. Chris Williams. Brook tmen Todd Stevens, Robert Stratton. Danns Coleman, Dannt Sprenger SEC(OND ROW Tres Mauch Carlvle Prillaman Barrı Martin Lenny Beane Tim Logwood lav Hawlev Brent Harrington Havden Mitchell BACK ROW Nike Burks. Tim Ellis. Darrul Minnich Bo Berrs David Brooks Darren Whitl Kevin Hutchins George camale coach Ciarland Berr Photobs Aricournoser

I'LL GET IT. Mike Olsen puts all his concentration on the ball. He keeps a safe stance from its path while getting ready to swing. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BOYS' TENNIS TEAM. FRONT ROW: Kelly Hunter, Jeff Elias, Tim Moore, Paul Driscoll, Rod Irwin, Mike Olsen. BACK ROW: Chris Kaczmarek, Larry Gwaltney, Hunter Hickam, Jeff Widmeyer, Walter Blair. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


SMOOTH SAILING. Chris Kaczmarek glides through the air. Racket ready, Chris is determined to get to the ball. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

$\succ$


BOYS' TENNIS Opponent

## Salem

Pulaski Co.
Franklin Co.
Patrick Henry
William Fleming
Northside
Salem
Pulaski Co.
Franklin Co.
Patrick Henry William Fleming Northside

Season Record: 4-8


Coach Pam Olsen


PLENTY OF POWER. Rod Irwin uses a strong forehand to guide the ball over the net and watches earnestly as it makes its way over. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GOT IT .. I THINK. Attempting to return a high lob, Jeff Widmeyer leaps into the air as he stretches back. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


## Not perfect, but promising

Although tennis was a warm weather sport, the boys' tennis team found themselves playing in thirty degree temperatures. The team gave it their best shot but could not overcome Salem in the freezing weather. The match ended with a $8-1$ victory over Cave Spring.

The weather of the Salem match could not, however, compare with that at Patrick Henry. Along with the winterlike chill, the teams had to face a fierce wind that kept the nets parallel to the court. When summing up the entire season, Coach Pam Olsen said, "The weather was a definite determent to the games."

Despite the disappointing losses, Tim Moore, first seed and Hunter Hickam, third seed, played an unbelieveable dou-
bles match against Northside. The match lasted for almost an incredible four hours. Moore and Hickam lost the first set 5-7, but then rallied to win the next two sets 7-5.

Tim Moore went on to play in the individuals regional tournament. His first match, which was against Richard Cheadle of Patrick Henry, ended in defeat for Moore while Cheadle, who remained undefeated for the season, took an overall top ranking.

Undoubtedly, Patrick Henry gave Cave Spring the toughest challenges. Although Patrick Henry won both matches, the Knights made them work for their victories.

Indeed Cave Spring had a tough year, but they grew more
experienced with each match. Two freshmen, Kelly Hunter and Jeff Elias, held the second and fourth seed positions respectively. In the words of Paul Driscoll, a sophomore on the team, "The team should be strong for the next couple of years due to the many promising sophomores and freshmen."

When looking back over the season, Coach Pam Olsen said she enjoyed her first year of coaching tennis at Cave Spring, and the team enjoyed having her for a coach. As stated by Paul Driscoll, "Our record doesn't reflect her good coaching ability." Pam Thomas.


REACH DOWN. Larry Gwaltney's face mirrors his concentration. He's getting down to save a low return. Photo bv Belinda Minnick


WING IT! During the match with Wm. Byrd, leff "Cobweb" Conner prepares to pass the ball down the wing to help put the ball in the net one more time. Photo by David Nulph.

WONDER BOY! Jonathan Steinke dribbles the ball up the field in the game against P.H. Ionathan scored the Knights only goal in the 1-1 tie. Photo by Belinda Minnick

## From rags to regionals

In the second year of their struggle for recognition as a varsity sport, the soccer team overcame many obstacles to finish with a 13-2-2 record and second place in the Northwest Region, better than any other soccer team in the Roanoke Valley District.

Without funding from the school board, a nearby home field, and a permanent practice field, the determined members of the team, with their unrelenting coach Curry "Bear" WERTZ, continued to improve their record as one of the top teams in the district, and for that matter, in the state.

The Knights began their season with the two strongest district contenders - North Cross and P.H. Before these two games, the team had practiced only twice outdoors due to inclement weather and practice field availability. "We could take on anybody in volleyball down at the Clearbook gym," said Coach Wertz, recalling the predicament with optimism. The Knights slipped by the matches that followed with ties; however, victories by margins of as many as eight goals resulted in the outscoring of their opponents in the regular season 49-12, more than 4 to 1 ! In the rematch between North Cross and Cave Spring, the Knights claimed victory 2-1. This feat was repeated a second time dur-

ing the post-season North Cross tourney, where the Knights outscored the Raiders 4-1. The team then advanced to the finals with Blacksburg High School. In the mudbath that ensued the Knights gained a 5-2 victory to bring home the North Cross Tournament trophy. "We dominated the entire tournament; we seemed to have reached our peak," said Coach Wertz of the Knights accomplishments. Jonathan Steinke was named All-Tournament Most Valuable Player.

As for the rematch with P.H., it was even closer than the 2-1 score depicted. With numerous scoring opportunites for both sides, the match could have gone either way, but at the end of regular playing time, there was a 1-1 tie. Two five-minute overtimes followed, with P.H. scoring in the second. Although the Patriots fired an arsenal of shots at the Knights defense, goal keeper Steve Hardy backed up All-Metro fullbacks and team MVPs Mike Dutton and Keith Saunders to hold their offense to only two goals. "I think we won every game that we were capable of winning, with the exception of the second P.H. game.

ELATION! Doug Glenn (4) and other teammates congratulate Jonathan Steinke (27) on his goal during the semifinal Regional championship game against Albermarle High. Photo by David Nulph.

Steve Hardy kept us in that game," commented Coach Curry Wertz. Hardy was also named the team's MVP while receiving such honors as AllMetro goalie and All North Cross Tournament Player.

The climax of the season came during the regional tournament. Two teams from the Roanoke Valley District received a bid to go to the Northwest Regional Tournament. Although P.H. lost to Woodbridge in the first round, the Knights defeated the Western District champions, Albermarle, 5-1 and won their chance at the regional championship with Woodbridge, a Northern Virginia team. The Knights faced their toughest opponent all year in this championship game and lost 3-1. All-Metro MVP and team captain Jonathan Steinke looked back on the loss, "We weren't even supposed to be there, so I still feel pretty good. We just got beat by a better team. It's as simple as that;" Nevertheless, in only their second year of existence, the Knights soccer team had come from selling hotdogs for their uniforms to selling tickets to their regional championship. R. Adam Beck.

BRUISE BROTHER. Doug Bond fights for the ball in an offensive duel with P.H. opponent. The Knights tied P.H. 1-1. Photo by David Nulph.



THE SOCCER TEAM. FRONT ROW: Chris Pilcher, Jeff Allen, Rod Newman, Doug Glenn, Jeff Nolan, Duke Holdren, Darren Lingle, David Frazier. SECOND ROW: Doug Bond, Danny McKinney, Ed Rowell, Mike Carter, Steve Hardy, Keith Saunders, Jeff Plunkett, Todd Saunders. BACK ROW: Craig Kriby Mgr., Van Ingram, Mike Dutton, leff Conner, Ionathan Steinke, Mike Barbour, Adam Beck, Coach Curry Wertz. Photo by Art Cournover.

AIRBORNE. Team tri-captain Adam Beck goes airborne to show that he can use his head for more than just English during the 1-1 tie to Patrick Henry. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


YYYYEEEEEAH!!! Trying out a few karate kicks on a Wm. Byrd opponent, Midfielder Darren Lingle clears the ball toward Byrd's goal. Knights won 3-0. Photo by David Nulph.

SCHNOZ! A Wm. Byrd player tries to slide tackle Doug "Schnoz" Glenn as he glides down the wing to take a shot. The Knights claimed a 3-0 victory. Photo by David Nulph.


## These girls were never downhearted

HELLO, MY NAME IS $\ldots$ Tommy Henning gives his speech during the 1983-84 S.C.A. elections. Tommy was elected vice-president. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


DOING WHAT THEY DO BEST. Bridget Keeney, Karen Keister, Judi Porter, and Sarah White munch on M\&M's while they collect admission at the Fall Festival. Photo by Cara Schlanger.

What did Hardee's biscuits, Pizza Hut calendars, medieval costumes, and the salad bar room all have in common? Why, the S.C.A. of course! This year's executive council took on a different angle as the S.C.A. consisted entirely of girls (and coot ones at that!). During the course of the year, the council was faced with a long list of responsibilities, but the group kept their spirits high with the help of first period doughnut runs and their sponsor, Mrs. Becky Mason, who never failed to encourage them with the childrens song, "Are You Downhearted?"

Business for the S.C.A. started long before the doors of Cave Spring opened for the 1983 school year. The group's first project was to organize a brunch given to welcome the teachers on their first day back from vacation. Less than a week later, officers were faced with throngs of sophomores for orientation day. In an effort to give the sophomores a sense of direction, guides herded the newcomers throughout the halls in hopes of making the first day of school a little smoother for everyone.

This year, the S.C.A. representatives were chosen in a more selective manner. Instead of electing one student from each homeroom, students who were interested could have their name put on the ballot for their respective class. Each grade voted for seven representatives and one alternate.
With fall came the hectic planning for Fall Festival. Chairman of the Festival Kathy Ptaschek kept S.C.A. members busy making the torches and stone walls which decorated the building. Despite the fact that Kathy and the President, Debbie Aker, were out of town on the day of the Festival, the remaining officers, along with Senior class representative Sarah White and Junior representative Bridget Keeney, kept events running smoothly.

As the Christmas season approached, the S.C.A. started their annual campaign to raise money for the less fortunate. The council conducted a food drive and also collected over $\$ 100$ which was used to buy hams and additional food for the needy families. In order to promote Christmas spirit, they sponsored a Christmas card

exchange between the local high schools.
The final highlight for the S.C.A. was the Winter Dance, held on February 5. The theme was "On the Wings of Love" and the music provided by the Southwind band. Cara Schlanger, Winter Dance Chairman, helped to choose the decor of pink, white, and blue balloons and white trees with white lights. Even though the white paint used on the trees ended up everywhere, including Cara's hair, and the spray snow found itself covering Debbie Aker's face, the cafeteria and the girls were ready in time for the music to start.

The dance was not the last of the council's activities, though. In the spring, the S.C.A. sponsored exchange day and organized the S.C.A. and class elections.

Indeed, the S.C.A. never experienced a dull moment. There was always a stencil to type, ballots to count, or a purchase order to fill out. Although the year passed without too many hardships, the group overcame such obstacles as a mid-year room change from 101 to the salad bar room, four long weeks with out sponsor Becky Mason and her miniature candy bars, and a file cabinet full of bricks and orange juice. Michelle Bodley.

GETTING THE CASTLE READY. Sarah White and Judi Porter finish hanging the torches, which decorated the halls at the Fall Festival. The torches along wih a castle in the front lobby, helped to carry out the medieval theme of the event. Photo by Adam Beck.



Kathy Ptaschek finishes the Winter Dance decorations. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

LAST MINUTE DETAILS. S.C.A. EXECUTIVE BRANCH. Iudi Porter, vice-president: Kathy Ptaschek, treasurer; Michelle Bodley, corresponding secretary; Karen reporter; Mrs. Becky Mason, sponsor. Photo by Adam Beck

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Rob Folden, president; Brad Terry, vice president. BACK ROW: Mrs. Emily Pack, sponsor; Dawn Sprouse, secretary; Sydney McGuffin, treasurer; Kim Steele, parliamentarian; Mrs. Sue Harris, sponsor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

SCHOLARS ON PARADE. Honor Society representatives Sydney McGuffin, Mary Kate Farrell, Whitney Smith, Michelle Bodley, Kim Steele, Eric Lindamood, and Wanda Simpson prepare for the parade. Photo by Adam Beck.


NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, SENIOR MEMBERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Dutton, Eric Lindamood, Brad Terry, Rob Folden, Angus Robertson, Jeff Widmeyer, Michael Curtis. SECOND ROW: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Ann Comer, Wanda Simpson, Anjanette Brown, Sydney McGuffn, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Jones, Cindy Krug, Pam Dalton. THIRD ROW: Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Laura Bullington, Whitney Smith, Cara Schlanger, Laura Albert, Katie Elmore, Susan Gordon, Mari Walsh, Kelly Branham. BACK ROW: Beverly Cobble, Tammy Statum, Debbie Wiseman, Debbie Myers, Kim Steele, Nancy Settles, Kathryn Renick, Mary Kate Farrell. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


## With recognition <br> Character, leadership ability, service, and, of course,

 good grades were all qualities of the National Honor Society members. Although many of the 61 members were involved in other school activities, they still managed to keep at least a 3.5 grade point average.Many people were surprised at their acceptance into the Honor Society. When a representative from the society walked into the homeroom, everyone anxiously awaited the announcement of who had been accepted. As Amy Breeze put it, "It was such a surprise. I was so excited!" On January 5, all of the new members marched solemnly into the candlelit auditorium for the formal induction ceremony.

Carrying on their tradition at Fall Festival, the National Honor Society again held the international gourmet smorgasbord. Here, people could sample such foods as lasagna, quiche, and pizza. The society members enjoyed trying out their culinary abilities on the appetizing recipes. Teachers and parents were extremely grateful to the NHS for setting up the International Gourmet Restaurant on Parent-Teacher Conference Day. The delicious food was a welcome sight!

The Easter bunny was not the one who was busy preparing for Easter! The society members were busily


## comes new status

making plans for an Easter egg hunt for the children at Young World. Refreshments were served and then the kids excitedly ran around looking for the hidden eggs. The children squealed with joy as the Easter bunny (Jennifer Mengel in costume) came hopping in. After such an exciting day, both the children and the National Honor Society members were exhausted.

There was pizza for everyone at the annual Quill and Scroll banquet held at Pizza Inn in April. This was a fun time for the selected members of the school's two publications to get together and laugh about all of the frustrating things that happened meeting deadlines.

Several students were honored for their outstanding achievement in the study of French by being admitted into the French National Honor Society.

Last Spring, Susan Gordon, Cara Schlanger, and Kim Steele were formally inducted into the Theatre Artists, previously known as the Thespians. One must receive points from all aspects of play production to become a member of the Theatre Artists.

After many years of hard work and sacrifice, these individuals finally received recognition and were set apart from the crowd. Carol Eggleston.

CONGRATULATIONS. With a handshake, Rob Folden congratulates Angus Robertson after he has been selected into the National Honor Society. Photo by Paul Howell.

FRENCH NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY. FIRST ROW: Mary Kate Farrell, Tammy Statum, Nancy Settles. BACK ROW: Karen Keister, Eric Lindamood, Cameron Jackson. Photo by David Nulph.


NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, JUNIOR MEMBERS. FIRST ROW: Dianna Likens, Melissa Randles, Amy Breeze, Lynn Deel, Janet Webb, Lisa Kemp, Anne Shumate. SECOND ROW: Judi Porter, Robert Skaggs, Martha Sisk, Steve Hardy, Donny Stanley, Gary Weddle, Jennifer Mengel. BACK ROW: Gina Kropff, Leigh Ann Dyer, Sharon Richardson, Susan Moorehead, Kelly Kraus, Missy Shaffner, Bonnie Flett. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



QUILL AND SCROLL. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell. BACK ROW: Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger, Karen Bijwaard, Jan Myers, Lynne Custer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


THEATRE ARTISTS. Susan Gordon, Kim Steele, Cara Schlanger. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

# Working very hard to please you 

GETTING THINGS UNDER WAY. Beverly Cobble writes industriously in order to meet her rapidly approaching deadline. Photo by David Nulph.

KNIGHT LETTER STAFF FRONT ROW: Jan Myers, Ann Comer, Ben Smith, Beverly Cobble (Editor). BACK ROW: Susie Walsh, Gayle Hauser, Steve Jones, Laura Taylor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


KEEPING EVERYTHING STRAIGHT. Paul Howell checks over the records in the photography notebook. Photo by David Nulph.

Deadlines! Deadlines! Deadlines! Those hideous times when staff members became panic stricken and editors and sponsors turned into raving maniacs. Accolade and Knight Letter staff members could be found pecking away furiously at typewriters, hoarding croppers, or pouring over their most reliable source, Webster's. Every detail had to be checked for perfection before being sent to the printer's.
Yearbook staffers cut their summer short by a few days as they returned to school in order to distribute yearbooks. This was an opportune time for new staff members to become acquainted with the necessary skills of layout drawing, copy writing, and picture cropping, not to mention all the other little details which went into producing a yearbook.
Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell and Dianna Likens took a hot week in August to travel to Winston-Salem, N.C., for a Hunter Publishing Company workshop. At this workshop, they met with students from all over the U.S. in an enlightening program on the latest techniques for producing a top-notch yearbook. By the end of the week, the editors, Michelle and Katie, and the others were excited about the many new ideas they could share with their staff.

The Accolade also participated in Fall Festival, selling tickets to their cakewalk, old pictures, and yearbooks. Each staff member was responsible for bringing a cake for the cakewalk and working their respective shift. Staff members' efforts were rewarded in the end as they raised $\$ 200$.
A new addition to the yearbook room - a darkroom - was finally built after three years of waiting. The darkroom was designed by Adam Beck, Paul Howell, David Nulph, and David E. O'Brien, the Accolade's photographers. After the completion of the darkroom, staff members and photographers alike didn't have to worry about getting pictures developed in time for the deadlines.

The other half of the publications department was the Knight Letter. The Knight Letter started off their year in the summer with a barbeque at Editor Beverly Cobble's house, which served as a get acquainted dinner for new staff members and the new sponsor, Mrs. Polly McFarlane. After many years, Mrs. Lurlene Todd retired from her teaching and from being Knight Letter sponsor the previous year. But even though Mrs. McFarlane was the new sponsor on the block, she managed to catch on very quickly with the help of the staff.

Once the year got under way, the Knight Letter published a quality newspaper almost every month. The entire staff worked together on every issue, with the exception of the May issue. While all of the seniors worked on the senior issue, which came out in June, the sophomores and juniors worked on the regular issue for May.
In spite of all the hard work and pressure, staff members found time for fun as well. Yearbook staff members celebrated every member's birthday with a cake and never allowed a holiday to slip by without a party. These provided for much deserved breaks in a very busy year. Jennifer Barker.


CUTTING UP. Gayle Hauser and Jan Myers finish preparing questionaires for a poll. Photo by David Nulph.


PARTY TIME. Donna Heffernan shows her satisfaction with her giant chocolate kiss from a fellow staff member. Photo by Adam Beck.

YEARBOOK STAFF, FRONT ROW: Michelle Bodley (Coeditor), Ann Gardner, Katie Elmore (Co-editor). SECOND ROW: Mike Curtis, Cindy Krug, Amy Renk, Belinda Minnick, Dianna Likens Mary Kate Farrell. THIRD ROW: Debra Baker, Susan Smith, Carol Eggleston, Bonnie Flett, Lynne Custer. FOURTH ROW: Stacey Barton, Allison Stockstill. Paul Howell, Karen Bijwaard, Donna Heffernan. BACK ROW: David O'Brien. Steve Harrison. Adam Beck. Wendy Harrell. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

## Really just a matter of preference <br> Images of the towering cathedrals of France, the vi- <br> gods or goddesses. Athena, Venus, and Juno proved to

cious gladiators of Rome, or the blood thirsty bull fights of Spain enticed numerous students to head for the nearest foreign language class. After students chose which language to enroll in - French, Latin, or Spanish - most students joined their respective club for some foreign-style fun.

At the beginning of the year, the Latin Club drew a large number of prospective members with its slave sale, which decided the fate of ownership for the slaves. The slaves sang songs, fried like bacon, danced, and flushed like toilets in order to prompt Latin Club members to buy them. It was all for a price - to be an official Latin Club member.

The following Monday, the main lobby buzzed with slaves garbed in tunics with signs which read either puer or puella (boy or girl). The slaves drew large audiences as the King Bee commanded them to play "London Bridge is Falling Down," to do exercises, and to imitate airplanes in flight, but the excitement had only begun.
Each day brought something new as the slaves followed their trusty dress codes in order to avoid black marks which might hinder them from becoming official members. Tuesday, slaves dressed like Roman fruits and brought their masters cookies. On Wednesday, puers dressed like gladiators and puellas dressed like Amazons. Thursday, slaves dressed like their favorite
be popular choices. Finally, the slaves' last day of bowing, hailing, and dressing-up came on Friday, when they had to wear horse tails which they had constructed themselves.

But the slaves' tasks weren't over yet. At Homecoming, the Latin Club built two chariots. One represented Cave Spring and the other represented the Knight's opposition - Alleghany County. With the help of the slaves who pulled the chariots the Knights proved victorious throughout the race.

At Fall Festival, the Latin Club raised about $\$ 200$ with their dungeon and wet sponge throw. This gave students, teachers, and parents their chance for revenge.

The French Club also participated in Fall Festival. They sponsored caricatures, drawn by local artist Steve Stenson which proved to be lots of fun for anyone willing to have their face drawn a little out of proportion.

Around Christmas time, the Latin Club sang carols at the Liberty House Nursing Home. Club members performed the season's songs in Latin and even made fudge and goodies for the residents. Santa Claus, who was really David Delafield in disguise, came along to promote the Christmas spirit as a grand finale.

In February, the Latin Club held its annual King Cupid contest. Originally there were 11 nominees for the title,

RACING FOR THE FINISH LINE. Latin Club members Ann Comer, Margo Crews, Kristi Mengerink, Donny Stanley, Pat Sarsfield, and Chris Turman cheer the Knight's chariot to an overwhelming victory over Alleghany County, which proved to be good omen for the Knights later on in the game. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

SPANISH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Steve Springer, vice-president; Whitney Smith, president; Leigh Ann Dyer, Ireasurer Photo by Bob Tavenner.


[^4]


LATIN CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, treasurer; Shelli Lockett, secretary; Ann Comer, vice-president; Trina Adams, president; Mrs. Jewell Field, sponsor; BACK ROW: Todd Baldacci 4th year editor; Curt Richter, Sewer of the City; Ben Smith, parliamentarian; Beth Zehnder, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

LIGHT ON HIS FEET. In hopes of attracting a Latin Club member to buy him, Joe Sposa demonstrates his version on the two-step. Photo by David O'Brien.


CHEESE! Rob Folden, who perhaps wasn't satisfied with his senior picture, gives the French Club's cartoonist, Steve Stenson, a try at Fall Festival. Photo by Adam Beck.

WHAT'LL BE? Miss Julie Baldwin, dressed as a Sun Maid raisin, reads the menu to Beth Anderson, who is disguised as a mummy at the Spanish Club's Halloween party at Fiesta Cantina. Photo by Paul Howell.



FRENCH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Tom Flora, president: BACK ROW: Kari Bowling, treasurer; Missy Shaffner, vice-president; Karen Jones, secretary. Photo by David Nulph.

## Really . . . cont.

but the only contest was between Joe Sposa and Chris Turman. These two contestants dressed like Cupid and answered questions for a judging committee before they were chosen as "co-Cupids." Joe and Chris were asked about their ideal date, marriage proposals, their honeymoon, children, their definition of love, where they would hit people with arrows, their first kiss, and who they would like to affect with their arrows.

The Spanish Club was also involved in several activities throughout the year. On a chilly, eerie night at Fiesta Cantina, the club celebrated Halloween a few days early with its annual Halloween Party. Members transformed themselves into ghouls, ghosts, and goblins for the feast. They enjoyed everything from tacos to frijoles.

The Spanish Club also hiked up the Peaks of Otter. Members packed a bag lunch and enjoyed the breathtaking view from the top before their year came to an end.

The French Club ended their year with their Spring Banquet at La Maison were they said their final aux revoirs.

With their spring banquet, the Latin Club had little time to be bored. At the banquet, loyal slaves were promoted to citizens after they walked through food for their masters' entertainment.

And as the year ended, French, Latin and Spanish Club members reflected on the fun which they had enjoyed throughout the year and decided that there had been times when Americans didn't always do it better. Lynne Custer.

ROMAN FRUIT. Sophomores Bruce Long and Susie Walsh dress as grapes and an apple respectively during the Latin Club's slave week. Each day slaves were required to dress in costumes such as fruit, horses, or gods and goddesses. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


PAYING ROYAL RESPECTS: Karen Keister and Kelly Branham bow in front of Bean King Adam Beck and his Queen. Mrs. Bettv Hosp, while Kathy Ptaschek and Karen Jones wait their turn. Photo by Michelle Bodlev.


## Taking time to help out the kids

One plus one equals one. This was the basic idea
conveyed in Peers Leading to Ultimately Succeed, or PLUS. This program, directed by Miss Toni Tillman, provided an excellent opportunity for elementary and high school students to interact and build a solid friendship between each other. So, in this case, one plus

WHAT'S BUGGING YOU? Keith Saunders is interested in learning about his little friends' problems. They are working on an activity to identify the things that bug them. Photo by Adam Beck.


BUGS BE GONE! A fifth grader at Green Valley Elementary School pins his problems on his friend the frog, Rod Compton, while Janet Webb looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.

Before the leaders could travel to one of the four area elementary schools, they had to learn how to handle the sometimes exasperating situations that fifth graders manage to get into. When they finally got to go to their assigned schools, they realized that all of the preparation was worthwhile. "I have a lot more patience than I thought I did," commented Mary Pat Hillen.

To start the year off, the PLUS leaders and their small charges made collages about themselves to get to know each other. They also played several games to learn each other's names.

One of the children's favorite activities was the human pretzel. In this game, the youngsters and their leaders held hands and got completely tangled up by stepping over and under each other's arms. One student then attempted to unscramble the group. Using the theme "Frogs are lucky: they can eat what bugs them," PLUS members helped the children identify their problems. The children wrote down their problems on ladybug shaped papers and taped them to the frog (a PLUS leader in costume), who pretended to eat them.

Some PLUS leaders worked on a one-to-one basis with children having special needs. They played games, made collages, and talked to these children. It gave the youngsters time out from their routine to relax and have fun. The leaders made no rigid plans for their activities but just did what they thought their student would enjoy. "You take it as it comes" said Julie Overfelt, a leader for a special child.

The children enjoyed and benefited from the time they had with their high school friends. Beverly Newman said, "We try to make them more aware of their feelings toward themselves and others." In the spring, several students from each elementary school came with their leaders to visit the high school.

Michelle LeGard summed it up by saying, "It's fantastic!" Carol Eggleston

PLUS. FRONT ROW: B Newman, T. Statum, L. Bullington, D. Myers, N. Settles, S. Lockett. SECOND ROW: T. Kingsley, A. Burnley, L. Clinevell, V. Lankford, M Walsh, T. Hudson, R. Bandy. THIRD ROW: W. Smith, J Lingle, K. Jones, M.B. Kane, L. Reed, C. Schlanger, M Bodley. FOURTH ROW: L. Spychalski, S. Springer, L.A. Branch, K. McCarthy, M. LeGard, R. McNeil, T. Kilbane, S. McGuffin, D. Del pierre, A. Wooten. FIFTH ROW: W. Leaman, K. Maslich, J. Webb, J. Lacy, L. Kemp, A. Breeze. SIXTH ROW: J. Widmeyer, K. Saunders, K. Branham, C. Kaczmarek, D. Glenn, E. Lindamood, W. Hancock, R. Compton, T. Baldacci, R Crelia, S. Adams, I. Driscoll, J. Williams, T. Stevens. BACK ROW: M. Briskey, M. Nardone, W. Gee, P. Seddon, M. Dutton. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


## The key to a successful season

With a record membership of 182 people, the Key Club, sponsored by the Kiwanis Club, had one of their best years ever! Their many fund raising projects helped worthy causes. But there was always time for fun!

The Key Club started the year off by hosting Kevin Tunell, a graduate of Fairfax High School, who spoke to area junior high and high school students about the hazards of drinking and driving. To welcome Kevin back to Roanoke, the members of the Key Club held a picnic for him at the Spring Run Swim Club. During his one week stay, he visited ten schools talking about the dangers of alcohol. The Key Club also sponsored a pizza party and breakfast for Kevin.

During Fall Festival, the Key Club sold freshly baked biscuits and chicken from Bojangle's and ice cream sundaes with all the toppings. Key Club members could be seen almost everywhere wearing Bojangle's hats to promote the sale. Many people, famished from all of the games and excitement, stopped to enjoy the delicious, spicy chicken.

The streets of Penn Forest were aglow on Christmas eve with luminaries, paper lanterns, which the club sold to raise money for the Roanoke Valley Society for Autistic Children. What a way for Santa to arrive!

As Valentine's Day rapidly approached, many people were hoping to receive carnations from secret admirers.


SUNDAY PICNIC. On a warm afternoon in September, Mrs. Camille Beck listens as her son, Adam, introduces Kevin Tunell, guest of honor at the Key Club picnic. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

The people who were sending them had to choose between white, which meant "I want to get to know you better," pink, meaning "I like you," and red, meaning "I love you." The lucky person who received the carnation had to pay 25 cents to find out who their secret admirer was.

The Roanoke Ballet Company and the Roanoke Ballet Theatre presented two ballets on April 6. The Key Club assisted with these productions, and the proceeds went to the Ronald McDonald House for children with cancer and their parents.

Key Clubbers also helped the "Star City Wheelers" with their national wheelchair basketball tournament, held at the Salem Roanoke Valley Civic Center.

On Clean Valley Day, many Key Clubbers could be seen on the streets of Roanoke picking up litter and trying to beautify the valley. Some club members "adopted" a grandparent from one of the area nursing homes. The students remembered their grandparents' birthdays and other holidays with a card and visit. All benefited from this unique relationship. To wrap up the year, a speaker on anorexis nervosa came to talk to the students.

Key Club had an exciting year, not only because of it's dedicated officers but with the cooperation of all 182 members. Carol Eggleston.


LET US OUT! Kim Gardner, a sophomore, and Kathie Lacy, a junior member of the Key Club, are on their way to the flomecoming game on the club's float. Photo by Adam Beck.


WHAT A MESS! Billy Howard and Paul Dessyn are having an extremely hard time getting the ice cream into their mouths at the Key Club caroling party. Photo by Adam Beck.

COME AND GET IT! At the picnic given in his honor, Kevin Tunell cooks lunch for Mike Baker, Jeff Widmeyer, Adam Beck, Laura Albert, and Jim Beck. Photo by Michelle Bodley.


COKE ADDS LIFE! Kathie Lacy and Frank Samuelson take their shifts selling Cokes at Fall Festival for the Key Club. Chicken from Bojangle's was also sold. Photo by Adam Beck.


GIVING ORDERS. Club president Adam Beck gives Kelly Farley. Clayton Preas, Terry Stevenson, and Christina Berglund their assignments. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Margie Stowe and Stephanie Witmer review a script of the play Our Town while preparing for the final production. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

FINISHING TOUCHES. Before the drama club's production of the play Our Town, Lori Hassler receives help from club members in putting on make up. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


ART CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mrs. Lynn Mooney; Greg Gugelman president; Emily Williams, vice president; Missy Martin, secretary; Pam Dalton, treasurer; Mrs. Pat Carr. SECOND ROW: Vickie McCormick, Chrissy Hoge, Cherron Journell, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Robyn Dillon, Missy Shaffner. BACK ROW: Sherry Franks, Kelly Farley, Lori Dillon, Christy Campbell, Steve Springer, Donna Heffernan, Margaret Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

BIG SALES AHEAD. Setting up for Fall Festival, Art Club members prepare items for sale. Each colorful piece was hand-made by an Art Club member. Photo by Adam Beck.



104 - Art and Drama Clubs


## Actors, actresses, and artists

Once again, the arts played a vital role in the life of the school. Many long hours were put into the production of plays and many works of art.
The Theatre Artists' Apprentices, under the direction of Ms. Edrie Bays, started the year off with the production of the play Our Town. About 15 students were selected to participate in the play; several of them mastered the art of quick changing by playing two or more parts. Ms. Bays admitted, "It was the hardest play l've had to produce, but it was definitely an excellent performance."
Some strangely attired characters were seen lurking around the halls during Fall Festival. But these people were merely drumming up business for the Drama Club's "Best Little Mime Show at Cave Spring." In addition to raising funds for upcoming projects, it gave the performers a chance to branch out and express themselves.
In the spring, Bill Spencer and Susan Gordon

ALL HANDS ON DECK. Art club members each do their part as a large autumn mural is created. After its completion, it became part of a Centennial display in downtown Roanoke. Photo by Paul Howell.

proved their directing ability by each directing a one "Thet play. Oddly enough, Bill directed the girls' play, "The Audition is Over," and Susan directed "The Valien" with an all male cast. These plays were performed for the Virginia High School League competition.

Many people wondered what the Art Club was doing everyday behind closed doors, but when their Homecoming float was finally unveiled, everyone realized that it was time well spent. An intricately designed, papier maché horse was the club's masterрiece.

For the Art Club, the time before Fall Festival was spent creating wreaths, Christmas ornaments, magnet sets, and other such items to sell at the festival. This was a very successful venture for the club, netting approximately $\$ 300$.
To celebrate Roanoke's centennial, members of the Art Club made seasonal murals for the downtown area. This was a valley wide project and the murals were judged at the end of the year.
From plays to pictures, props to paint, both the Drama Club and Art Club had a very successful year due to the efforts of all their members. Carol Eggleston.

DRAMA CLUB OFFICERS. Cara Schlanger, president; Susan Gordon, vice president; Dianne Wade, secretary; Mike Peay, treasurer; Bill Spencer, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


DRAMA CLUB. Cara Schlanger, Susan Gordon, Dianne Wade, Phil Wohlford, Mike Peay, Michael DeHaven, Bill Spencer, Colleen Flett, Monica Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner

HORSING AROUND. Art club members Emily Williams, Mike Halleron, and Kathryn Jones work on the club's Homecoming float a giant horse made of cardboard, wire, and paper. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WITCH'S DELIGHT. Jill Dove, one of the Science Club's witches at Fall Festival, offers to share her breakfast with the people going through the haunted house. Photo by Adam Beck.

## It's all in the name of science

For a challenging opportunity to develop their minds, students could join either the science or computer clubs.
The science club had a year filled with many diversified activities, including guest speakers and field trips.
In an effort to offer its members the opportunity to hear lectures on a variety of interesting topics, the club invited a number of guest speakers. They spoke about such topics as sleep research, space colonization, and acupuncture. All interested students could attend.
During the fall, the club took several field trips. In October, the club toured the University of Virginia Hospital laboratories and the nuclear reactor. In November, the members went to the Roanoke Memorial Hospital Cancer Center. Later, in the spring, the group journeyed to Washington, D.C. on a trip which included a tour of the Smithsonian Institution.

In addition to these activities, the science club oper-
ated a "Chamber of Horrors" at the Fall Festival. Members assumed the roles of witches, ghouls, and vampires as they spooked the many children present at the Festival. During December, the club held its annual Christmas pizza party at Carini's.

In order to increase its members' knowledge and point out possible related careers, the computer club also had an active year. During the Fall Festival, the group sponsored a video game station. The PTSA recruited the club's help in planning a computer dance at which a computer did a bit of match-making. On the more serious level, the group designed a data base program for Virginia Fiberglass Company and toured several large businesses in the Roanoke Valley which had large-scale computer installations.

The science club and computer club both experienced an active year filled with fun and learning opportunities. Paul Howell.



COMPUTER CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. William Pugh, David Danco, Tricia Nunnally, James Patrick, Kristin Mathis, Dave Goodwin. BACK ROW: David Korman, Rusty Richardson, Chris Pilcher, Frank Helvey, Angus Robertson, Danny McKinney, Steve Harrison, Lee Crockett. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


COMPUTER WHIZ. Chris Pilcher spends his free time programming a computer. Photo by Cara Schlanger.


SCIENCE CLUB OFFICERS. Debbie Aker, president; Sydney McGuffin, first vicepresident; Dawn Sprouse, second vice-president; Mary Kate Farrell, secretary; Jill Dove, treasurer; David Danco, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


## Enthusiasm and willingness to help motivates club

The Red Cross Club, a new organization at Cave Spring, enjoyed an active membership and a busy first year. Founded as a service organization, its members showed their concern for human needs through a variety of projects.

The various projects of the club included an adopt-a-grandparent program. Each member "adopted" a resident of Camelot Hall Nursing Home and helped to make the person's life a little brighter through visits, cards, and presents. The club planned and operated a skate-a-thon during the fall. This event helped raise money for the fight against multiple sclerosis.

The club's helpful services continued when, in the true spirit of Christmas, the members sponsored a family during the holiday season. The needy family's Christmas became a much more enjoyable experience because of the gifts of toys and clothes collected by the club. Later in the year, the club members assisted in organization of a blood donor day in the gymnasium which helped with the ever-present need for blood donations.

In addition to these community services, the Red Cross club members prepared themselves to meet
various emergency situations. As each member received training in CPR and emergency nursing techniques, they gained valuable skills which would be useful throughout their lives.
The enthusiasm of each member, the many activities, and the guidance of club sponsor Mr. Bill Clingenpeel and co-sponsor Mrs. Elfriede Harmon all made the Red Cross club's first year a success. Paul Howell.


RED CROSS CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Jennifer Sanders, Laura Bullington, Lisa Smithson, Mrs. Elfriede Harmon. BACK ROW: Karen Belcher, David O'Brien, Melissa Looney, Sharon Brumfield, Mike Burks, Cindy Newby, Judy Perry, Karen Bijwaard, Cheryl Viliborghi, Kathy Gray. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

WHAT NEXT? Mrs. Evelyn Jones and Mrs. Rebecca Dechow lead a group of students on an anatomy field trip to UVA. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

## Setting a course for the future

What does the future mean? For over 300 students, the future held diversified ideas. For the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) members, the future meant being independent and going out on their own to find out about the real working world. For the Future Homemakers of America ( FHA ), the future meant helping and doing things for people in the community. And for the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), the future meant facing many very important responsibilities. All together, the three clubs achieved many goals in their work toward the future.

FHA OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Kim Moore, president; Courtney Mays, vice president; LeAnn Simpson, secretary. BACK ROW: Judy Mays, treasurer; Debbie Wiseman, reporter; Jeanette Whitt, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


FBLA OFFICERS. Robin Iddings, president; Phil Wohlford, vice president; Dana Robbins, vice president; Jennifer Batchelor, vice president; Sarah Hooven, secretary. Photo by Bob Tavenner



DECA OFFICERS. Mike Saul, president; Mike Gibson, first vice president; Teresa Mitchell, second vice president; Lisa Argabright, treasurer; Tracy Staples, reporter/historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

MAKING MONEY. DECA members Donna Garrett and Sandra Weaver help to sort materials for a profitable fund raising project which was held in the fall. Photo by Ms. Gail Honea.

## Getting a head start for the future

Jobs are hard to find now-a-days. Some people felt that going to college and receiving a degree was the answer to the unemployment problem. However, the students enrolled in Arnold R. Burton VocationalTechnical school felt the problem could be solved by turning their training into actual work experiences. VoTech offered clubs which coincided with the student's vocational choices.

The Senior and Junior Boards represented the whole Vo-Tech student body, much as the SCA does at Cave Spring. Much of the school spirit was promoted by the Boards. It was the Junior Board's responsibility to collect dues and raise money for the prom. The Senior Board's major duties included planning and earning money for the senior gift to the school and pursuing other matters related to the interest of the senior class.

Offered to all of the students was Vocational Industrial Clubs of America, an organization designed to unite students and to develop leadership abilities. In September, Lee Ross, state director of VICA, visited Vo-Tech, held the installation of officers, and afterwards gave a speech on what VICA can do for you. After organizing all projects completed in the year, the students competed in a district contest. The year was ended on field day - a day of eating, playing baseball, and relaxing, sponsored by the VICA.
Students attracted to a business career joined the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), which enabled students to gain a broader understanding of life through working together and competing in events of the regional, state, and national levels. Members attended several workshops and conferences during the year. For Halloween they dressed up in costume and

WHAT'S THE RESULT? Cindy Minter and Sharon Brumfield practice on Dawn Dorry for the blood pressure clinic.
had an exciting evening of guessing each other's identity. FBLA raised money for the Association for the study of Childhood Cancer by selling singing Valentines to the student body.

The future Practical Nurses were members of the Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA). They opened a blood pressure clinic which was open to the public in October. This helped the members to know what it was really like to have real live patients, instead of mannequins they used in class. They sold candy and walked in the March of Dimes Walk-a-thon. All proceeds went to the March of Dimes. HOSA also collected women's clothes and non-perishable food items for the home for battered women.

Vo-Tech students with the flair for homemaking and related fields joined their own group, HERO (Home Economics Related Occupations Club). A balloon lift off began the years activities. Many of their programs involved children, such as the program on nutritious snacks for children and the Christmas program for children. January through March they prepared for the local and district contests, which took place at the end of March. A breakfast for the faculty finished the year's projects.
The students involved in the agriculture/horticulture classes made up the Future Farmers of America. Although they entered horticulture contests, they also used their plants to do landscaping for Camelot Nursing Home. They raised and sold Valentine carnations to other schools and sold Christmas wreaths.

At the end of the year, the Vo-Tech students were ready to go to work. They already had the experience to begin their careers. Jennifer Barker.


PROFESSIONAL AT WORK. Jan Heidish works on her model for the VICA contest.


MAKING WAVES. Before cheerleading pictures, Chrissy Hoge is found curling her hair and finishing a mural for the Homecoming Dance. Photo by David E. O'Brien.
JUNIOR VARSITY CHEERLEADERS. FRONT ROW: Kathy Willard, Melissa Ewers, Debbie Dutton. BACK ROW: Kim Brown, Kimmie Feierabend, Heather Agee, Molly Dunn, Jody Jamison, Lisa Owen, Stephanie McNeil. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

## What they've got is pure pizazz!

It all started last March - the most competitive tryouts yet. And the survivors? Twenty-eight high spirited cheerleaders - 18 varsity and ten junior varsity.

The varsity cheerleaders divided themselves into two squads - the red and the white squad. Karen Keister was the captain and Karen Kreienbaum, the co-captain, for the red squad, while Karen Jones was the captain and Vickie Lankford, the co-captain, for the white squad. For the junior varsity squad, Kathy Willard was the captain and Debbie Dutton, the co-captain.

With summer came long, hot practices and cheerleading camps. The junior varsity squad went to camp at Duke University and were awarded outstanding ratings, ribbons, and an overall third place in the final competition.

The two varsity squads attended camp at the University of Virginia, where they participated in daily evaluations and seminars in which they had tremendous success. They won a total of twelve ribbons, including


an Overall Excellence ribbon, worth more than all of the other honors combined.
The varsity squads also won a spirit frisbee for being one of the most spirited teams at camp. Christy Campbell, Karen Jones, and Rhonda McNeil won individual spirit awards. Rhonda McNeil also won the overall spirit award for the week.

Homecoming meant lots of work for the junior varsity squad, who made the homecoming ring and sold programs, while the varsity squads made spirit chains, decorated athletic lockers and made bulletin boards.

The varsity squad also sponsored the Homecoming Dance with the theme "Heart of the Night." The dance featured the band Leggs Diamond and was complete with southern plantation decorations.
Christy Campbell wrapped up the year by saying, "Dedication and closeness made this year's squad the best ever!" Lynne Custer.


WHAT'S THIS? A NEW QUARTERBACK? Trelbie Kingery practices her passing by throwing miniature footballs to the fans. Photo by Adam Beck.


VARSITY CHEERLEADERS RED SQUAD. FRONTROW Karen Kreienbaum, Karen Keister. BACK ROW: Jenny DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Rhonda McNeil, Amy Breeze Trelbie Kingery, Lisa Reed, Anne Burnley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

VARSITY CHEERLEADERS WHITE SQUAD. FRONT ROW: Vickie Lankford Karen Jones. BACK ROW Vickie Peterson, Mari Walsh, Christy Campbell, Janet Webb, Robyn Dillon, Laura Frohock, Debbie Myers. Photo by Art Cournoyer

ANTI-PREP SQUAD. Vickie Lankford, Christy Campbell, and Mari Walsh plot their cheerleading strategy in the football game against Patrick Henry. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


DOING WHAT COMES NATURALLY. Stephanie McNeil is caught cheering at a volleyball game. Photo by Paul Howell

BIG BLAST. Members of the marching band's brass section rehearse their solo during a summer practice. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

ADDED ATTRACTION. Majorette Linda Clements helps to jazz up a song with her baton act during the Stadium Revue. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


STAGE BAND. FRONT ROW: Mike Bałdwin, Colin Kinton, Mike Davis, Jeff Hadley, Paul Powell. SECOND ROW: Rob Folden, Kathy Thurman, Marshali Wise Bill Bales, Darren Delafield, Dee Dee Kinsey. BACK ROW: Scott Shupe, David Black, Joe Sposa, Steve Svec Mark Care. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


READY TO GO. Standing poised for action as other sections play, members of the drum section wait for their cue to resume playing in a rousing half time show. Photo by Art Cournoyer


WIDE LOAD. Taking a short break from playing as they march in the Homecoming Parade, David Black and Chip Bales skillfully manuver their bulky instruments. Photo by David E. O'Brien

## Devotion, skill, and hard work

While the football players headed toward the locker room for their half time pep talk, the marching band's work had just begun. Led by field conductors Maria St. Clair and Laura Spychalski and dressed in their new uniforms, the 120 member band looked sharp as they marched to the beat of such songs as "Temptation" and "Captain from Castile." The band's marching skill didn't just happen by accident; in fact, it resulted from many hours of hard work.

Practice began a week before school started for most members. During these practices, band director Mr. Bill Sec helped to coordinate the moves of the band, drill team, and flag corps. This meticulous practice paid off when the band marched with style and spirit in the football half time shows, the Homecoming Parade, and the Vinton Christmas Parade.

For a fitting wrap up to the active fall season, the band, drill team, and flag corps all participated in the Stadium Revue. During this performance in the audiorum on a November evening, the atmosphere of a football game came alive through the rousing marching songs and the skilled moves of the drill team and flag corps.

In the planning stages all through the fall season, the spring retreat to Florida came not a moment too soon for


A HELPFUL FORCE. Stage band members Kathy Thurman and Rob Folden listen carefully as members of the Langley Air Force Base lazz Band play a lively piece of music. Photo by David E. O'Brien.
the devoted band members. These members, along with the drill team and flag corps, helped to raise money for the trip through the traditional sale of fruit and the sale of pizza-making kits. The money raised helped to ease the cost of the trip which included marching in a parade at Walt Disney World and competing against other bands at the new Epcot Center.

While all of this went on in the marching band, the stage band, which specialized in jazz music, busied itself with various activities. Among its other popular performances, the band performed a combined concert with the Cave Spring Junior High stage band and played at the dedication of the new Roanoke County offices in the old Mount Vernon school building.

On Veteran's Day, the stage band had a unique learning experience. As part of the large celebration in honor of war veterans, the Langley Air Force Base Jazz Band came to Cave Spring. During the morning before the celebration, the stage band had the opportunity to practice with the Air Force band and exchange helpful ideas with one another.

No matter which band you chose as an example, both the marching band and the stage band contained devoted, skilled, and hard-working members. Paul Howell

BAND OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Baldwin, Laura Bullington, Pam Dalton. SECOND ROW: Curt Richter, Scott Stupe, Rob Folden. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


MARCHING BAND. FRONT ROW: Laura Spychalski, Shelly Drummond, Laura Bullington, Randall Smith, Kathy Thurman, Scott Shape, Greg Lomax, Linda Cemints, Karla Meador, Jed Geisler, David Hevey, Russell Wilson, Pam Dalton, Allison Drummond, Maria St. Clair. SECOND ROW: Mary Childers, Kathryn Bullangton, Jenny Albert, Natalie Prillaman, Renee Williams, Andrea loffreda, Lori Sallade, Kadi Woods, Kim Stokes, Ann Bashlor, James Settle, Jan Myers, Renal Bodley, Amy Kidd, Kelly Farley, Roxann Babst. THIRD ROW: Dawn Sprouse, Kit Stanley, Curt Richter, Donnie Hughes, David Delafield, Mary Blasser, Teresa Franklin, Phillip Williams, Steve Spec, Joe Sposa, Mark Care, Dan Harstine, Dee Dee Kinsey, Ken Berry, Carol Greblunos, Wendy Burch. Stephane Wiley. BACK ROW: Chip Bales, Tom Powell, Greg Purdue, Mike Davis, Shannon Carr, Paul Powell, Laryn Christly, Jeff Hadley, Mike Baldwin, Marshall Wise, Donna Nardone, Margurite Lewis, Rob Folder, Bill Bales, Darren Delafield, David Black. Photo by Art Cournoyer.
教
te

## r

REACHING TO GET EVERY SPOT. Drill team members Susan Boehling, Mary Lynn Stephens, and Lea Ann Curbow give a car a quality wash job at the drill team car wash. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Spicing up their acts with style <br> rade.

Jazz! That's what it was all about! In the past, the drill team had been a strictly military marching unit. But their style changed when they added more dance to their routines. And right out there with the drill team jazzing things up, was the flag corps.
Throughout the year, both the drill team and the flag corps added bright colors to the Friday night half times. Working together, they accomplished many goals. In October, the drill team placed second and the flags, first, in the Marching Band Festival. They also sold pizzas and citrus fruit, helping to support their trip to Disney World, where they marched in the Disney Pa-

Fall Festival was a big hit for the drill team. With the help of drill team members and their boyfriends, they conducted a kissing booth as well as a car raffle.

December was also a busy month for the drill team and flag corps. As they marched through the streets of Vinton in the annual Christmas Parade, the freezing temperatures did not effect their performance. But practice wasn't over yet. There was still Stadium Revue and the banquet before the season came to an end. Jennifer Barker.


COLOR COORDINATED. Performing at the Stadium Revue, Lorrie Huffman and Lisa Wood add color to the show while progressing through the coordinated moves of a flag corps routine. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


DRILL TEAM OFFICERS FRONT ROW: Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Kelly Branham, Susan Boehling BACK ROW: Tracy Lancas ter, Katie Elmore, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner



WITH ALL FLAGS FLYING. The Cave Spring colors fly high as Beth Boyer and Cindy Doolan perform their well rehearsed show for an enthusiastic crowd at a home football game. Photo by David E . O'Brien.


FLASHY ACT. Drill team members Julie Lindsay, Teresa Kennedy, and Holly Lindell give the audience a "flash" during a popular routine to the tune of the "Pink Panther." Photo by Belinda Minnick.

DRILL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Dana Fralin, Jenny Skelton, Stephanie Franks, Missy Mauney, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Lachowicz, Julie Lindsay, Kathryn Jones, Jane Dennison, Vicki McCormick. SECOND ROW: Amy Renk, Vickie Lankford, Susan Boehling, Courtney Dunagan, Renee Legard, Dineen DeRocher, Laura Garrett, Katie Elmore, Lori Dillon, Tracy Lancaster, Linda Knighton. BACK ROW: Teresa Kennedy, Lea Ann Curbow, Holly Lindell, Robin Iddings, Lauri Thompson, Ashlyn Wooten, Ginger Hilton. Cindy Dagenhart, Kelly Branham, Angela Blizzard, Mary Lynn Stephens, Wendi Wagner. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


STANDING READY. After some last minute practice, the flag corps stands at rest on the sidelines as they wait for the signal to move onto the field for their half time show. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


FLAG CORPS FRONT ROW: Dawn Wagner, Beth Boyer, Kathy Langone, Sharon Graybill, Cyndi Wilson, Beth Cronin. BACK ROW: Cindy Doolan. Pam Thomas Beth Zehnder, Leslev Taylor Kim Turner, Lisa Wood, Lorrie Huffman. Cerina Richards. Photo by Art Cour noyer

A DUET. Vicky Nolen and Jan Byrum join their voices together in the annual Christmas concert at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


SINGING FOR JOY. Susan Gordon sings Christmas carols at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BOYS' TRIO. Rick Clabbers, Chris Wimmer, and Jay Williams. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


## Making music all day long <br> Exclamations like, "Wonderful! Great! Fantastic!

 Hope they will come again!" floated through the audience after various concerts given by the Chorale and Knight Knotes. These words did not begin to describe how the members of the Chorale and Knight Knotes felt at the year's end, after having made so many people happy with their music.Throughout the year both Chorale and Knight Knotes performed at the elementary schools and junior highs, not to mention the fabulous concerts that students at CSHS enjoyed in the fall and spring.

For Halloween, members of the Chorale and Knight Knotes gathered at Mrs. Sue Giles' home for an evening with ghosts and goblins. Mrs. Giles' home was also where the annual Christmas party took place. At the party, members drew names and exchanged gifts.

In December, anxious members competed in the District Chorus. Seven members went to All-Regional Kathy Burch, Kim Steele, Anjanette Brown, Brooks Tuck, Rick Clabbers, Jay Williams, and ChFis Wimmer. Vicky Nolen went for the girls' chorus. Rick Clabbers and Jan Byrum also qualified for All-State.

The most exciting event of the year was a trip to Nashville, Tennessee. In order to finance their trip, they sold hand-painted Critter Bells at Christmas time and candy and doughnuts in the spring.

While in Nashville, the Chorale and Knight Knotes visited Opryland and saw the Grand Olde Opry Matinee. They also enjoyed an evening of dining and dancing on a river boat cruise.

The year was full of hard work for both the Chorale and Knight Knotes. Jennifer Barker.


CHORALE. FRONT ROW: Jane King, Vicky Nolen, Jan Byrum, Andy Hall, Brooks Tuck, Missy Tardy, Jennifer Wood, Kathy Burch, Mrs. Sue Giles. SECOND ROW: Dana Ray, Alice Veasey Melissa Clifton, Rick Clabbers, Eddie Zelenak, Susan Mullins, Sharon Patterson Connie Campbell. THIRD ROW: Julie Short, Pam Thomas, Lisa Lucas, Jay Williams, Chris Wimmer, Lesley Taylor, Leigh Walton, Melissa Rock. BACK ROW: Susan Gordan, Judy Perry, Melissa Looney. Kym Laible, Brenda Sellers, Anjanette Brown, Kim Steele, lennifer Lachowicz. Photo by Bob Tavenner.
$120$


WAHOOWA. Dawn Sprouse, a University of Virginia fan, proudly sports a Cavalier cap and shirt in the orange and navy UVa colors. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

PIZZA PARTY. Mrs. Jo Brittle and Kevin Hutchins get ready to dig into some pizza to celebrate the coming of Christmas vacation. Photo by Adam Beck.


CHRISTMAS SPIRIT. With decorations hanging over the blackboard reminding him that its almost time for the Christmas holidays, Russ Wilson still has to do work in English class. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

CLASS DISCUSSION. Mrs. Gary Goodale conducts a ively discussion with her Honors English class on the novel Crime and Punishment, while the class is spread out in a giant circle. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



MOMENT OF RELAXATION. Mr. Darrell Jones, a Roanoke College student who served as a student teacher for Miss Reba Wood's history classes, takes a moment to sit back and catch up on his reading. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

SPACE AGE PHYSICS. Debbie Myers helps Mr. Bill Pugh out in the physics workroom. Outfits like Debbie's popped up everywhere on Futuristic Day. Photo by Adam Beck.



NEW TEXTBOOK? Mrs. Sandra McCulley takes a glance or two at the latest edition of Muscles Magazine while her students look on in surprise. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Making the <br> Although most students think of the re-

 quired subjects as being dull, tedious classes that they must take to graduate, these classes were often exciting creative outlets.With thirteen English courses to choose from, everyone found one to suit their needs. Struggling sophomores made it through Links. To prepare them for the real world, Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson provided an entertaining yet informative look at job interviews.

Juniors got to express themselves by writing paragraphs and themes. Their subjects ranged from teachers and schools to radio stations and even types of beer. Sparks flew in Mrs. Gail Price's class when students critiqued each others' works.

English 12 classes took a trip to Richmond to see Shakespeare's Henry V. They were also given extra credit points for attending the showing of other plays at Virginia Western Community College. These seniors were often found burning the midnight oil in order to complete their research papers, which was a major part of their final grade.
Seniors who took part in the Honors English program read Dostoyevsky's Crime and Punishment and wrote essays on it. Each student got to be teacher for a day and lecture the class on a section of Dante's Inferno.

Sophomores, who were required to take physical education, divided their time be-
tween the gym and the health room. Boys and girls teamed with and competed against each other in archery, table tennis, volleyball, and many other indoor and outdoor sports. While the boys wrestled in their downstairs hideaway, the girls learned a flashy jazz routine from local dance instructor Vicki Bryant. Mrs. Joyce Palmer and Mr. Wayne Hyatt not only taught the usual health units of mental health, emotions, and other related subjects, but also gave their students a chance to do research on various healthrelated careers.

Mr. Charlie Hammes' world history classes spanned the globe in their studies of different periods of history including the early Egyptian civilization and the Renaissance. Mr. Rudy Lacy's U.S. and Virginia History classes had quite a shock when they were required to memorize six essays for their very first test. Fortunately things calmed down, and they spent the rest of the year following the course of history from the Vikings to pre-sent-day man.
Video equipment found its way into Mr. Curry Wertz's classroom with the taped television productions of Gideon's Trumpet and Skokie. His government students found this to be an excellent way to learn about the constitution and see it in action.
From basic formulas to complex logarithms, the math department provided

## Making . . . cont.

many levels of mathematics. To illustrate their geometric knowledge, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson's geometry students decorated the Christmas tree in room 126 with their original handmade geometric ornaments. To take a break from the routine, Mrs. Jo Brittle showed the film, "Donald Duck In Mathematics Land," which was enjoyed by her math students.

Thoughts of pepperoni, sausage, and mushrooms were going through the minds of the people taking advanced algebra, when Mrs. Emily Pack taught a unit on permutations and combinations. Each member of her class was allowed to create a slice of pizza with all their favorite toppings, the only problem being that each slice had to be different than everybody elses'.

To learn about life outside the classroom and get a little fresh air, biology classes conducted labs outside on the nature trail in the fall and spring. Most of the sophomores enjoyed these labs more than the ones requiring looking at boiled liver or dead frogs.

Many people were surprised to see Mrs. Billie Reid and Mrs. Gayle Ross dressed up as witches one day before Halloween, but chemistry students knew the costumes were symbolic of the candy apple labs that were to take place all day. They also took a break before Christmas and made candy canes.

Several guest speakers and trips were on the agenda for Ms. Rebecca Dechow's Anatomy and Physiology classes. Her students made a trip to the UVa hospital to tour the facilities and see the nuclear reactor.

Wouldn't everybody like to watch television during school? Mr. Bill Pugh's three physics classes were lucky enough to do just that. They were allowed to watch a taped launching of the Space Shuttle and other

NAP TIME. Sneaking in a few minutes of sleep, Mary Beth Witchger catches up after a very busy weekend. Photo by Adam Beck.
taped lessons. Members of the community visited Mr. Pugh's classroom to talk about water conservation, energy, and other subjects related to physics. Debra Baker.

QUEEN FOR A DAY. Mrs. Donna Fulton, appointed Queen by Mrs. Gail Price, amuses Sue Hollins with her dazzling LINKS crown. Photo by David Nulph.
JOB HUNTING. Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson re-create a job interview for sophomore English classes. Miss Tillman tries to keep a straight face as Mrs. Johnson arrives with curlers in her hair, and blue jeans. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


ALMOST LUNCHTIME. Kim Davis tries to keep her mind on her work although her brown paper bag keeps reminding her that it's almost time for lunch. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


Willia math proman put hall Phe together to answer a math problem in study hall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



FIELD TRIP. A medical technologist guides Jennifer Sanders and Tracy Anderson around the laboratory at the University of Virginia during their trip with Ms. Dechow and the rest of their anatomy class. Photo by Karen Bijwaard

FUN AND GAMES. Steve Martin, Mark Pichon, and Tommy Henning try to beat each other in a game of Monopoly. Photo by Belinda Minnick

LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE WALKING. Denise Henderson, using all her concentration, furiously types a problem in Advanced Typing. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Clarinet players Lori Sallade and Kit Stanley practice a song in Symphonic Band. The pieces, which are often very difficult, require very much practice and effort on the musician's part. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


## New program for gifted

## Students explore career opportunities in Mentor program

A new and challenging program came to the Roanoke Valley for those identified as gifted. The objective of the Mentor Apprenticeship Program was to give students the chance to assess tentative career goals. Those involved received half a credit to be added to their school record. They were required to spend 75 hours in the program, approximately 25 hours in seminars and meetings and 50 hours with their mentors.

The mentors, carefully screened members of the business community, gave the students a realistic outlook on their chosen career. Mentors were chosen in such areas as archaeology, theoretical physics, radio broadcasting, nuclear engineering, forensic medicine, and more.

Eight candidates from Cave Spring were

MENTOR PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS. FRONT ROW: Vickie McCormick, Bonnie Flett. BACK ROW: Traci Austin, Mark Hurley, Tiffany Gray, Andrew Flett. Photo by David E. O'Brien.
chosen from those who filled out applications stating why they were interested. After turning in the applications, those people who were accepted were interviewed twice, the second time with their prospective mentors. A mentor/student contract which bound them both to the program had to be signed. bilities of the student, one of which was a weekly log.
The program took up much time from those involved; however, the students learned a great deal about their chosen career and that made it all worthwhile. Pam Thomas. The contract included the many responsi-


## Broadening

School: a word associated with work, boredom, and yes, sometimes fun. In between research papers and lab practicals, there was time for acting, cooking, and skeet shooting. Students found this time in their elective classes.

Although the required subjects were time


## horizons through electives

consuming, many students found the opportunity to take a foreign language. With a rise in the enrollment of Latin students came two new Latin teachers. Mrs. Jewell Field, who enjoyed her first year at Cave Spring, and Mrs. Polly McFarlane, who also taught an assortment of English courses. Every Friday during second semester the Latin II students watched the production of I, Claudius. They celebrated Christmas by singing Latin carols at the Liberty Nursing Home.
Another group of students who went caroling were those taking French IV. Mrs. Betty Hosp and Mr. Richard Tisinger took some of the French students on a day long field trip to the Biltmore Estate in North Carolina to see the French Architecture.

Spanish IV, taught by Mrs. Linda Carter, performed skits in class. The students came up with various original ideas. Students involved in drama had a chance to produce the play Our Town for the sophomores who were studying the play in English class. In addition to putting on plays, they got to attend a presentation of Arsenic and Old Lace.

For those interested in business and the way the legal system works, the Business Law

POP QUIZ. Mrs. Sue Gibson surprises her Spanish II class with a pop quiz on conjugating verbs. Photo by Belinda Minnick.
class took a trip to a courtroom to observe the daily procedures. A policeman also came to visit, giving them a different outlook on police work.

Mrs. Polly McFarlane's creative writing class wrote children's short stories and read them aloud at Oak Grove Elementary. Each student read their own story to the kindergarten classes, and the children loved them. The stories were much easier to write than the traditional five paragraph essay.

To celebrate Christmas, the school board gave Cave Spring three new computers to add to the seven already located in the computer department. David Jacobs said his first year of computer programming was interesting. He stressed that in addition to learning the basics, they learned to play video games commonly found in area arcades.

Woodworking Technology, taught by Mr. Jerry Salyer and Mr. Lenny Sessions, was a neat class according to Steve Light. He said they learned about types of tools, and types of machines. Each student had to complete their own project by the end of the year.

Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Family Living and Food Management classes did much more than the usual lectures and lessons of regular classes. They found opportunities to listen to speakers from hospitals, furniture stores, and nursery schools.
A new class, Advanced History, joined the


HOW LUCKY CAN YOU GET? Lisa Rigney, the only girl in Mr. Morrison's fourth period Basic Technical Drawing class, works hard while her male classmates, David Sallee and Steve Snedegar, procrastinate. Photo by David Nulph.

## Broadening cont.

curriculum. The class, taught by Miss Reba Wood, took field trips to the different historical landmarks in the Roanoke Valley.
Many students kept active in recreational sports, which gave them a chance to use skills they learned in physical education. Activities included skeet shooting, golfing, and archery. The class of juniors and seniors, led by Mrs. Sarah Sink, was described by Danny Sprenger as being "awesome."

Marketing and Distributive Education gave students a chance to finish their education and to hold a job as well. The typical school day consisted of two periods spent studying academic subjects required for graduation and a third period that the students received instruction related to employment in the fields of marketing and distribution. After this, the juniors and seniors left for their assorted jobs in the business of wholesale, retail, and service while the sophomores stayed behind to finish the school day with their peers.

TEARS OF JOY. Hoping to win Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's approval, John Dillon tries not to cry while chopping onions for a special dish. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

COMPUTER WIZARDS. Hard at work in the computer lab, Shane Martin and Neal Bates are working on a project for Miss Annie Swann. They are using a Radio Shack TRS-80, one of the ten computers in the lab. Photo by Paul Howell.



MIND GAMES. Dr. Jackie Wilkerson gives a lively lecture to the seniors and juniors taking her psychology class, one of the popular electives at Cave Spring. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

EVERYBODY SING. Mrs. Sue Giles leads a choir class in a rousing tune that is enjoyable as well as entertaining. Photo by Belinda Minnick.


NEW FACE IN THE CROWD. Miss Barbara Easton explains a homework assignment to Scott Tomblen in Consumer Homemaking I. Miss Easton took over for Mrs. Marcie Sexton before Christmas when Mrs. Sexton left to have a baby. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

HIS EYE ON THE BALL. Bob Ferguson puts effort into winning a table tennis game in Rec Sports, a class that provides a chance for juniors and seniors to continue physical education. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

EVERY HAIR IN PLACE. The best way to learn is to keep practicing, and Lisa Naff does just that. A member of the Cosmetology program, Lisa works on a wig to gain experience. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

A CLOSER LOOK. Sharon Brumfield, Karen Brown, and Cindy Minter study a human model in the nursing program at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


VALUABLE EQUIPMENT. Jeff Flint operates a console in electronics class at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



## Broadening cont.

Another program open to those students who wanted to start early in pursuing their career choices could be found at Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical School. Here they took courses such as auto mechanics, child care, and electronics. Students had the option of attending on a half-day or a fullday. Those staying for only a half-day had to spend the other half taking classes at Cave

Spring while the full-day students took all their classes at Vo-Tech. This program was rewarding for those students who found the jobs they wanted immediately following graduation.
Although all students had to take the same required courses, they each had a chance to branch out on their own and broaden their horizons. Pam Thomas.

FANCY FINGERS. Val Cawthorn gives a manicure to Sandra Underwood at Vo-Tech. Manicuring is just one of the subjects studied in the Cosmetology Program. Photo by Bob Tavenner.
FUTURE NURSES. While on a field trip to Vo-Tech, Mike McGuire gains useful information from a nursing student. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

MODERN TECHNOLOGY. Tracy Pearson and Penny Lambert use a key-punch machine in the data processing lab at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


[^5]


STEVEN RANDOLPH ADAMS "Steve" PLUS 11,12, Key Club - 12, Spanish Club - 11,12, Senior Council
TRINA AILEEN ADAMS French Club - 11,12 , Key Club - 12, Latin Club - 10,11, President - 12
DEBORAH MARIE AKER "Debbie" Track - 10 , NHS - 11,12, SCA - Vice-President - 11, President - 12, French Club - 10,11,12, Science Club -President - 12, FCA - 10, 11, 12, Key Club-12, Girl's State - 11, Winter Court Queen - 12
MONICA DAWN AKERS VICA - 11,12, SCA 10

LAURA ELIZABETH ALBERT Track - 10, Cross Country - 12, Key Club - 11, Vice-President 12, Spanish Club - 11, Flag Corps - 11, Band, Marching - 10, NHS - 11,12, Senior Council
RONALD PATRICK ALLEN
ERIC STEVEN ALTICE
APRIL ANN AMOS FHA $-10,11$, FBLA -11 , DECA - 10


## Symbol of honor and chivalry

They came filing in from their summer break, filling the auditorium with discordant noise and movement. Excitement exuded from these curious spectators - an excitement that permeated the walls of the auditorium and dominated the attitudes of all the students present. They had all come to witness the dubbing of the Knight, and they were not to be disappointed.
"The publicity hasn't changed me - I'm still the same person."

- Brook Emery

The Knight, Cave Spring's living symbol of honor and chivalry in gothic helmet, armor, and shield, slowly mounted the stage. Principal Garland Life quieted the students long enough to tap both the Knight's shoulders with a drawn sword and

FOOTBALL KNIGHT. Brook Emery was seldom seen in his Knight costume because he played on the football and basketball teams, but he takes time out to pose adorned in his Knight attire. Photo by David E. O'Brien.
announce his identity. Almost immediately the student body leaped to its feet, and the auditorium reverberated with roars of thundering approval. The recipient of this well-deserved recognition and applause was none other than Brook Emery, our own Knight in shining armor.

Brook felt a little undeserving somehow, and he couldn't fully understand why he had been selected to carry Cave Spring's coat of arms - but no one else had any trouble understanding.

The product of a strong faith in the value of basic hard work and determination, Brook inspired many with his unrelenting spirit as he constantly strained to do his very best - whether as captain of the football team or as a dedicated scholar.

His athletic prowess was demonstrated weekly from sport to sport, while his academic excellence was revealed through his grade point average.

Brook will go on to major in enrineering at Virginia Tech, but even after his graduation, Brook Emery will always remain a Knight to be remembered. st. michael.

BETH LYNN ANDERSON Basketball - 10,11, Captain - 12, Track - 11, Spanish Club - 11, 12, FCA - $10,11,12$, FBLA - 10,12
MARK JOSEPH ANGELL
LISA MARIE ARGABRIGHT "Argie" DECA - 10,11, Treasure - 12
CHRISTOPHER LYNN ARTHUR "Chris"



DENISE MICHELLE ARTHUR
TERRI S. ATKINSON
DAVID A. AUSTIN
Lewis sylvester bagby, Jr. Track - 11,12, FHA - 12

CHRISTOPHER TODD BALDACCI "Todd" Latin Club - 10,11,12, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12
STEVEN MORRIS BARRETT Science Club - 12
SUSAN LYNN BEAMER
LENNY TIMOTHY BEANE FBLA - 12

RICHARD ADAM BECK, JR. "Adam" Soccer - 11 . Captain - 12, Key Club - 10,11, President - 12, Accolade - 10,12 , Sports Editor - 11, French Club - 10,11, Presidential Classroom - 12

TRACEY DIANE BENSON DECA - 10, FBLA 11,12, Band, Concert - 10
CHRISTINA BERGLUND Key Club - 11,12 Knight Knotes - 10,11, President - 12, Spanish Club - 10, 11,12, Drill Team - 11,12, NHS 11,12, Junior Honor Court
KAREN ELIZABETH BIJWAARD Science Club 12, Red Cross Club - 12, Accolade - 11, Business Manager - 12, Quill and Scroll - 12, Senior Float Committee
ANGELA CAROL BLACK FBLA - 12
DAVID BRUCE BLACK "Dave" Band, Marching $10,11,12$, Symphonic - $10,11,12$, Stage - 11,12 , Science Club - 12, All Regional Band - 10,11.12. All County Band - 10
MICHELLELOUISEBODLEY Gymnastics-10,11 Track - 10 , French Club - 10, 11. Key Club - 12 , FCA - $10,11,12$, PLUS - 12, Accolade - 11, Editor - 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Secretarv, SCA Representative - 11. Corresponding Secretary - 12, NHS - 11, 12, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom - 12, Quill and Scroll - 12
SUSAN ELIZABETH BOEHLING Key Club - 12 Science Club-12, Drill Team - 10, 11, Sergeant-at Arms - 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court - 12 JEFFERY FERGUSON BOHON "Jeff" Latin Club 10,11 , FBLA - 12
MARY MARGARET BOITNOTT FBLA - 11,12 STEVEN WARREN BOITNOTT "Warren"
JAMES TIMOTHY BOLT "Tim" Football - N 10, Varsity - 11. Band, Symphonic - 10,11

ANDREW NEAL BOWLES "Neal" Football - IV 10, FBLA - 12
KELLY SCOTT BRANHAM Drill Team - 10 , Sergeant-at-Arms - 11. Captain - 12. Key Club 10,11,12, FCA - 10,11. Drama Club - 11. PLUS 12, NHS - 12. French Club - 10,11.12. Prom Committee
MARTIN THOMAS BRATCHER
BILLIE DARIN BRIDGER

DOUGLAS AUGUST BRITTON "Doug" Prom Committee, SCA - Treasurer - 10
JOHN GORDON BROCK
DAVID WAYNE BROOKS Baseball - 11,12
ANJANETTE LEIGH BROWN

BARRY SCOTT BROWN "Scott" FBLA - 12
brenda faye brown fbla - 11,12 , French Club - 11, SCA - Representative - 10
Sharon melissa brumfield Spanish Club 10, Writer-in Residence - 10, Young RepublicansSecretary - 11, HOSA - President - 12, Red Cross Club - Reporter - 12, ARBVTS Senior Board - 12 ANDY MAXWELL BRYSON Tennis - 10, Band 10,11

LAURA CARROLL BULLINGTON Band, Marching -10 , Sergeant - 11, Lieutenant - 12 , Symphonic - 10,11,12, Key Club - 10, PLUS - 11,12, Red Cross Club - Vice-President - 12 , NHS - 11,12 Spanish Club - 12, All County Band - 10, All Regional Band - 10,11,12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
KELLY SUZZANNE BURCH
ROBERT CURTIS BURDICK, JR. "Bobby" Band 10,11,12, All Regional Band - 10
JOSEPH BERNARD BUREK, JR.


## Asian refugee finally finds a real home <br> It wasn't as though he could just hop the leery Indonesians refused to take them in. A

first plane out of Vietnam and be on his way. The ticket out for Lap The Chau had a much steeper price. Since 1975 it had been his dream to leave Saigon. Because a successful escape would require a great deal of money, Lap The began working to earn what he needed.

Bribing the guards with gold so they would turn their heads, at one o'clock in the morning, 529 scared people boarded a small wooden boat 24 meters long and about four meters wide. Living conditions on the boat were inadequate and quarters were cramped.

On May 7, 1979, the little vessel crossed into international waters. "It was great. What an experience," sighed Lap The, "I didn't even know where I was going, but I was free."

In order to keep the boat level, some of their luggage had to be thrown overboard. For five days and four nights, they traveled in extreme heat with almost no food and water before they spied an off shore oil well. From there, they were directed to the nearest island, Indonesia, where the authorities were none too pleased with their arrival.

The Vietnamese insisted they could not survive another day on the boat, but the
few desperate boys plunged into the water and swam ashore. Having little choice, the Indonesians finally consented to let them stay.

Lap The and his sister's family slept on the beach with virtually no food. At the end of
"Being in America is exciting - the way you feel when you die and are able to live again."

- Lap The Chau
ten days, they were moved to a refugee camp with hundreds of other families.

Three camps later, they were interviewed by a Canadian and an American representative. Turned down by both at first, they finally were accepted in America in March, 1980. Prior to their arrival in Washington, they spent twelve days in Singapore, and then moved to Hong Kong and finally to Japan.

Their sponsors in California were prearranged; however, upon their arrival in Los

Angeles they found the plans had been changed. The sponsors claimed that Lap The and his family had resided in the refugee camps too long and were no longer welcome. Word finally came that two Methodist churches in Roanoke, Raleigh Court and Green Memorial, had offered them a home. Lap The found it hard to communicate and spent most of his seven months in Roanoke at home. His brother-in-law decided to move the family back to California.

Long Beach didn't suit Lap The. His determination to return won him a ticket back to Roanoke. With high expectations, he moved in with the Jack Flora family and got a job to help support himself. By then his English was much improved, and, as a student at Cave Spring, he managed to maintain a solid B average.

For a boy who had been through so much, Lap The was faring pretty well - well on his way toward his goals of attending college and medical school.

As the year drew to a close, Lap The was accepted at Virginia Military Institute, the alma mater of his foster father. With numerous scholarships and gifts of cash from friends for his education, he saw the first of his goals already fulfilled. Ann Gardner.
 represents a good example of how hard work and determination can pay off in the end. Photo by David Nulph.

## Touring around

## Henry V and museum beat staying at school

Five a.m. Rise and shine! Who in their right mind will crawl out of a nice, warm, comfortable bed at 5 o $^{\prime}$ clock in the morning - especially on a school morning? Ask any of Mrs. Brenda Turner's English 12 classes who went on the field trip to Richmond on February 25.

Early Friday morning, 5:30 to be exact, 40 students, Mrs. Turner, Mr. Richard Tisinger, and two chaperones, Mrs. Judy Lunsford and Mrs. Audrey Burch, loaded an Abbott bus in the Cave Spring parking lot destined for the University of Richmond. They anticipated seeing Shakespeare's play Henry V put on by the University Players.

Upon arrival at the university, the students had the opportunity to stretch their legs before the play began at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Shortly after the play, they gathered in the lobby of the Fine Arts Center of the university to munch out on their brown-bag lunches.

After a satisfying lunch, they proceeded to take a tour of the university campus with

Adam Beck's sister, Linda, and J.C. Preas, brother of Clayton Preas, serving as guides.
From the university, they ventured to the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts located in Richmond. One student commented, " 1 'd never been to the museum, and I found it very interesting - especially the preserved mummy.

## "I got a lot out of the museum by being allowed to browse on my own."

—Sydney McGuffin

After a very fun-filled and tiring day, they boarded the bus headed for home, but not without a short tour of Virginia's capital city and a brief stop in Charlottesville to dine at McDonalds. Dianna Likens.

SEEING THE SIGHTS. Guide Linda Beck, Stacy Cooper, Laura Spychalski, Jodi Poole, Dianna Likens tour the University of Richmond campus after seeing the play Henry V put on by the University Players. Photo by Adam Beck.


ROBERT KEVIN CAUDLE "Kevin" Basketball, JV - 10, FBLA - 12

LEAH DARLENE CAVE Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA - 10,11, French Club - 10,11, VicePresident - 12, Art Club 11, Key Club - 11
MARIA ARLENE CAVE Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA - 10,11, Cheerleading - 10, Ecology Club-10, Key Club - 11, French Club - 10,11, Art Club - 11, SCA - 10,11. Prom Committee
LAP THE CHAU Lakewood High, Lakewood, California - 11, ROTC - 11

RICHARD DAVID CLABBERS "Rick" Latin Club10,11, All Regional Choir - 11,12

## KAREN LYNN CLARK

LINDA ANN CLEMENTS FBLA - 10, VICA 11,12, ARBVTS Junior Board - President, ARBVTS Senior Board - Secretary, SCA - 10, Majorette 12, 1st place Job Demonstration - Cosmetology, 1st place Talent, 2nd place Colorbook - Cosmetology JONATHAN DEAN CLIFTON "Jon"

TERESA DAWN CLINE
LAURA ANNE CLINEVELL Track - 10, FCA 10,11,12, Key Club - 12, French Club - 10, FBLA Chairman Senior Co Junior Class Officer - Prom Chairman, Senior Council
Elizabeth Pauline clower "Beth" Latin Club - 10,11. Drama Club - 10,11

BEVERLY KAYECOBBLE Latin Club-10, 11 , Treasurer - 12. PLUS - 11.12, Knight Letter - 10 , Assistant News Editor - 11 , Editor-in-Chief - 12, Science Club - 12, NHS - 11,12 , Prom Committee, Quill and Scroll - 11,12, Girl's State - 11



ANN MARIE COMER Volleyball - 10,11,12, Basketball - Manager - 10, 11, 12, Track - 10,11, 12 Latin Club - 10, 11, 12, Knight Letter - 10, Assistant Sports Editor - 11, Sports Editor - 12, NHS 11,12 , Key Club - 11,12 , FCA - 10, 11, 12, Quill and Scroll - 11,12
ROD COMPTON
JEFF CONNER
STACY E. COOPER FBLA - 10,11

## JOHN CRAFT

RICHARD ADAM CRELIA "Rick" Basketball - JV - 10, Latin Club - 11, 12, Key Club - 11,12, PLUS - 11,12, Science Club - 12

MARGUERITE CURRIE CREWS "Margo" Volleyball - 10,11,12, Key Club - 12, Spanish Club 10,11, Latin Club - 12, FBLA - 10, 11, 12, Drama Club - 10, 11, Knights Page - 11, 12, FCA - 11, 12
CATHERINE MORAN CROSIER "Cathy" French Club - 11

RICHARD KEITH CROUCH Football - JV - 10,
Varsity - 11, 12, Track - 10,11, Key Club - 12
TINA RENA CROWDER FBLA - 12
JULIE ANN CUNDIFF
PAULA LEIGH CUNNINGHAM Basketball Manager - 10, Latin Club - 10,11, Key Club 11,12, FBLA - 12

LEA ANN CURBOW Westside High, Omaha, Nebraska - 10, Key Club - 11, 12, Flags Corps - 11 , Drill Team - 12, Band, Symphonic - 10,11
DIANA LYNNE CUSTER "Lynne" Track - 10 , Spanish Club - 10,11,12, Science Club - 11,12, Accolade - 11. Section Editor - 12, Quill and Scroll - 12

CYNTHIA LEIGH DAGENHART "Cindi" Drill Team - 11,12, Key Club - 10,11,12, Science Club - 12, Drama Club - 12

HOPE DAGGETT Science Club - 12, Art Club 12, FCA - 11

PAMELA SUE DALTON "Pam" French Club - 11 , Art Club - Treasurer - 12, NHS - 12, Band, Marching - 10,11, Sergeant - 12, All Regional Band - $10,11,12$, All County Band - 10
DAVID ALAN DANCO Science Club - 11, Historian - 12, Computer Club - Materials Officer 10,11, President - 12
DANNY EDWARD DANGERFIELD, JR. Football JV - 10, Varsity - 11
DEBRA RENEE DARBY "Renee" Key Club 10,12, Art Club - 11,12, Science Club - 12, FHA -12, FBLA -12

LAURA DAVIS
ANTHONY DAVID DAVIS "Tony" Basketball JV - 10. FBLA - 12
SHARYN SCOTT DECKER Spanish Club - 10 Chapel - 10,11,12
DARREN THOMAS DELAFIELD Band, Marching -11,12, Track - 10,11, Spanish Club - 10,11 All District Band - 11

DAVID JASON DELAFIELD Track - 10,11, Latin Club - $10,11,12$, Band, Marching - 11.12
DENISE KAREN DELPIERRE SCA - Representative - 10, 11, 12, French Club - 10,11, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court - 12 RONALD ANTHONY DEROSA, JR. Basketball IV 10, FBLA - 12, Band, Symphonic - 10, Marching - 10,11
PAUL ANDREW DESSEYN Wrestling - 10,11,12, Drama Club - 10, Spanish Club - 11,12, Key Club $-12$

JOHN CHARLES DILLION Football - JV -10 , Varsity - 11.12
LORI LEE DILLON Drill Team-11,12, Art Club$10,11,12$, French Club - 10. Science Club - 11,12 , FCA - 12
ALLEN SCOTT DIOMEDI "Scott"
MATTHEW REGAN DIXON "Matt" Wrestling 10,11,12


## Seniors sock it to 'em again

It started on the PA system. Senior Kevin Hutchins and junior Billy Hicks hurled pronouncements of who would win. Seniors sporting hats and T-shirts added to the usual Friday unrest.

After a seemingly endless day, everybody poured into the gym, segregating themselves into partisan class groups to cheer at the annual Junior-Senior Basketball Game.

There was more than a game at stake. The seniors had to prove they were the most devoted, spirited class to keep their spot at the top of the Cave Spring hierarchy.

After a spirited introduction of players, each of the five starters got into position, but not before the seniors performed a "strip tease." They peeled off their shorts to reveal louder pairs underneath.

When the seniors scored the games first two points, the entire team rushed onto the floor to congratulate the players.

During the first half, however, the juniors seemed to have the advantage. They found themselves barely ahead at the half, despite several turnovers. With each new possession, basket, and free throw, the juniors and seniors, and some enthusiastic sopho-
mores, leaped to their feet to show their pleasure or disapproval.

The beach bound senior and camouflaged junior cheerleaders provided the usual entertainment at halftime, with the
"If the juniors play like they talk, we'll beat 'em this afternoon."

- Ben Smith
seniors "towel whipping" the juniors from the floor.
The second half continued with as much enthusiasm from the stands and as many turnovers as in the first half. By the end of the third period, the seniors had pulled ahead.

They kept a comfortable lead until the end of the game. Zealous seniors exhaustively cheered the team when the final buzzer announced their win of 39-30. Upholding tradition, the seniors had prevailed. Bonnie Flett.


WE'RE NUMBER ONE! Randy Bush exemplifies the feelings of the entire senior team as he promenades around the gym before the annual junior-senior basketball game. Photo by Paul Howell.

DAWN MARIE DORRY HOSA - Reporter - 12 IILL McMULLIN DOVE Volleyball - 11, Science Club - 11, Treasurer - 12, FBLA - 10, Spanish Club-11,12, Drama Club-12, Junior Council, Senior Council
JOSEPH JOHN DRISCOLL "Joey" PLUS - 12, FBLA - 11
ALLISON NASE DRUMMOND Band, Symphonic - 10, 11, 12, Marching - 10,11,12, Science Club 12. French Club - 10,12, Regional Band - 10,11



WILLIAM DELANEY DUFF "Billy" Science Club12, Computer Club - 12
MICHAEL JAMES DUTTON "Mike" Golf - 10,11, Soccer - 12, Spanish Club - 11, Science Club 12, NHS - 12, Senior Council, Boy's State - 11 Governor's School - 11, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom - 12, Winter Court - 12
NANCY LYNN EAKIN FHA - 11
TIMOTHY KEITH ELLIS "Tim" Baseball 10,11,12, FBLA - Reporter - 12

KATHRYN SUE ELMORE "Katie" Drill Team - 11 , Secretary - 12, Accolade - Class Editor - 10, Section Editor - 11, Editor - 12, Key Club - 12, French Club - 10, NHS - 11,12, Quill and Scroll 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Prom Committee
BROOK ALEX EMORY Basketball - 10,11, Co-
Captain - 12, Football - 10,11, Co-Captain - 12 . Baseball - 10,11,12, Senior Council, Knight - 12, Homecoming King, 12
STACY ANN ENCH Staunton River H.S., - 10, 11 Volleyball - $10,11,12$, French Club - $10,11,12$, FCA - 10,11, Science Club - 12, Varsity Club 11, Beta Club - 11, NHS - 11
JOHN WELLFORD ESTES DECA - 10,11,12
KELLY TRUE FARLEY Granby Memorial High, Granby, Connecticut - 10, Track - 10, Key Club 12, Field Hockey - 10, American Field Service 10, Band, Marching - $10,11,12$, Symphonic 11,12, Senior Council, Senior Class Secretary
mary kate farrell Top Ten, French Club 10,11. Science Club - 11, Secretary - 12, SCA Representative - 11, Accolade - 10,11, Section Editor - 12, Key Club - 12, NHS - 11, 12, French NHS - 11.12, Quill and Scroll - 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council, Prom Committee
RENEE FERGUSON FBLA - 12
ROBERT LEE FERGUSON "Bob" Track - 10,11, Cross Country - 10,11, Accolade - 10, Rotary Leadership Council - 11
WALTER DAVID FETTERLY "Fed"
ELIZABETH VIRGINIA FINNEY "Beth" FBLA 10, DECA - 12, Drill Team - 11
MARILYN JUSTINE FIVES "Lynn" Roanoke Catholic High - 10,11. Volleyball - 11. Tennis - 10.11 Yearbook - Co-Editor - 10, Editor - 11. FBLA 11,12. Pep Club - 10, Quill and Scroll - 10,11 ANDREW JOHN FLETT

LISA MARIE FLORA Latin Club - 10, 11, Kev Club - 11.12 , FBLA - 12

ROBERT COGLE FOLDEN, III "Rob" Band, Stage - 11.12, Marching 10, Sergeant - 11, Captain 12. Symphonic - 10,11,12, NHS - 11. President 12. All-County Band - 10, All-Regional Band 11.12

## JEFF FOLEY

BERNARD NELSON FOUTZ "Nelson" Golt $9,10,11,12$. Spanish Club - 11,12. Science Club 12. FBLA - 12

STEPHEN C. FRANCIS Basketball - 12. Spanish Club - 12
BOBBY DEAN FRANKLIN
SHERRY RENAE FRANKS Eastside High. Greenville S.C. - 10 Kev Club - 12. Spanish Club - 11 12. Art Club-12. FCA - 12. Chorale - 12. Pep Club - 10 CAROLINE RENEE FRINK Spanish Club - 1112 FHA - 12

LAURA MARIE FROHOCK Cheerleading - JV 10, Varsity - 11,12, Track - 10, Art Club - 12
ANN GARDNER Cross Country - 10, Captain 11,12, Track - 10, Science Club - 12, Knight's Page - 12, Accolade - 10, 12

## DONNA GARRETT

DANNY WAYNE GEE Golf - 11,12, PLUS - 12,
French Club - 10,11,12

MICHAEL LYNN GIBSON "Gibby" DECA 10,11, Vice-President - 12
CAMMIE GENE GILLESPIE FHA - 12, Key Club 12

## MELINDA GILLISPIE

DARRELL DWAYNE GORDON "Flash" VICA 11, Parliamentarian - 12

SUSAN MARIE GORDON Top Ten, Drama Club11, Vice-President - 12, French Club - 10,11,12, Key Club - 10, Knight's Page - 12, Choir - 12, NHS - 12, Theatre Artists - 12, Junior Honor Court REBECCA LYNN GRAHAM "Becky" FBLA $10,11,12 \mathrm{FHA}$ - 11,12
SCOTT DUWAYNE GRAHAM Winter Court King
SHARON LYNRAE GRAYBILL Flag Corps - 11 , Co-Captain - 12, FBLA - 11,12, FHA - 12

MELISSA LYNN GREEN "Lisa" FBLA - 12
BRYAN ALLERS GRISSO Top Ten, Key Club - 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
DIANE ELIZABETH GRUBBS "Friane" FHA - 12 DONALD GREGORY GUGELMAN "Greg" Grimsley High, Greensboro, N.C. - 10,11, Art Club - 11 ,
President - 12, Key Club-11,12

BETTINA BURK HAEFFNER Tennis - 9,10,11,12, senior Council
KIMBERLY KATHERINE HAGAN "Kim" DECA 12
HOPE MARIE HALE VICA - 12
PAULA DENICE HALL Midlothian High, Richmond 10, 11 . Track - 10,11 , Gymnastics - 11 , Key
Club-12, DECA - 12

EMILIE SUZANNE HAMILTON

## WEN

11.12. Accolade - Pherell Spanish Club Index Editor - 12 . Senior Index Editor - 12. Senior Float Committee KATHERINE ANNE HARRISON "Kathy" Track 10. SCA Representative -10,11, Latin Club 10, 11. FBLA - 12, Key Club - 12 DAVID A. HARTMAN VICA - 11.12


142


SONYA YVONNE HARVEY
DOROTHY CLARA HAYNES "Dotty" Tennis 10,11,12, Choir - 10,11, Knight Knotes - 10,11
TRACEY SCOT HAYNES "Scot"
JANICE LYNN HEIDISH

## Senior class takes on projects one by one

When the Senior Class officers were elected, they had no idea what an arduous job they were taking on. After all, they were
"It's been great organizing and helping with graduation plans!"

\author{

- Debbie Myers
}
elected to make the final year a memorable one for all the members of the class of ' 83 .

The jobs of Ben Smith, president, Jeff Widmeyer, vice-president, Kelly Farley, secretary, and Debbie Myers, treasurer, began long before school did. The officers, in cooperation with other clubs, worked on a brunch to welcome Cave Spring's teachers back to school.

Soon after school began, a student questionnaire was sent out to all seniors. It gave them the chance to tell the officers what to plan for the coming year. Two of the decisions made included doing away with the capping ceremony and having an awards
banquet in May at the Holiday Inn at Tanglewood.

Throughout the year the class's main dilemma was collecting money for mugs, announcements, dues, diploma covers, cards, and caps and gowns. Class dues, Fall Festival, and a Junior-Senior basketball game were just three of the money-raising schemes.

The senior class officers not only raised money, but also led the class in spirit. As president, Ben Smith got them going at pep rallies and on the mornings prior to the Junior-Senior basketball game.

The senior class officers had many duties, and they tackled each, one by one. The school year came to an end with its finale of graduation leaving behind a trail of memories and crumpled receipts. Donna Heffernan.

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Ben Smith, president; leff Widmeyer, vice-president. BACK ROW: Kelly Farley, secretary; Debbie Myers, treasurer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.


EVON MARIE HENDERSON "Tiny"
GAIL CHAMBLISS HERSH Freedom High, Morganton, N.C. - 10, Cross Country - 10, 11,12, Tennis 11, Track - 10,12, Indoor Track - 12, Key Club $10,11,12$, FCA - 12, Forensics Team - 10
KIMBERLY ANN HIGGINS "Kim" Drama Club 10,11, DECA - 11, Vice-President - 12
MICHAEL HENRY HINCKLE Varsity Basketball Manager - 10, Varsity Football Manager - 11.12, Band, Symphonic - 10

Jeffery S. Hindle "Jeff"
KERRY E. HINES
ANITA LYNN HIXSON
JULIE ANN HOLLADAY FHA - 12

SARAH ANN HOOVEN FBLA - Secretary - 12 , Key Club - 12, French Club - 11, Accolade 10,11
William lee howard, JR. "Billy" Cross Country - $10,11,12$, Wrestling- 10,11,12, Spanish Club - 10, Winter Court - 12

CHRISTINA LEE HUDSON "Tina" Sophomore Class President, Drama Club - Secretary - 10, Spanish Club-11,12, Key Club-12, Science Club - 12, PLUS - 11,12

LANE M. HUDSON DECA - 12


## Creative kids enjoy ‘shooting’ themselves <br> Shoot Yourself? For the most part, few

people would even consider it, unless, of course, they participated in the yearbook staff's newly devised contest, Shoot Yourself.
In this promotion, students were encour-
"Participating in Shoot Yourself gave me an opportunity to express myself.'

- C.S. Student
aged to think up the wildest, craziest, most outrageous pose they could come up with and then shoot themselves - with a camera, of course.

Even though it was not a highly successful project, those students who participated enjoyed expressing a part of themselves generally not accepted as usual school attire. Many were found seeking a photographer after school or on punk day. Shoot Yourself was widely accepted by

HUNTING HILLBILLIES. Ann Gardner and Jill Elswick are caught posing in their hillbilly heaven. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.
many high schools and colleges across the United States. In fact, some colleges devoted many pages specifically to Shoot Yourself.
Who knows? Perhaps in the future Shoot

Yourselves, Cave Spring students may decide to express themselves in ways unknown to fellow-classmates. That is, until they were found in print for all posterity to remember. Dianna Likens.


## ALLEN R. HUMPHRIES

SANDRA LEE HUNT "Sandy" Key Club-12, FHA -11,12, Spanish Club - 11,12
MARK 1. HURLEY French Club - 11, FBLA - 12 FORREST KEVIN HUTCHINS "Hutch" Basketball - $10,11,12$, Baseball - $10,11,12$, FBLA -11

ROBIN RENEE IDDINGS Track - 10,11, Drill Team - 11,12, FBLA - President - 12, SCA Representative - 11,12, Sophomore Class Treasurer VANJ. INGRAM Soccer-12, FBLA - 11, Spanish Club - 10,11
CECIL GENE IRWIN, JR
CAMERON MEADE JACKSON French Club 11,12. Key Club - 12, Junior Honor Court



CHRISTINA ANN JAYNES "Christy" FBLA 11,12
DAVID MICHAEL JENKINS
CHARLES HERBERT JOHNSON, JR. "Ted"
MITCHELL FRIDOLPHJOHNSON "Mitch" Soccer - 11,12

IENNIFER LYNNE JONES Volleyball - 10,11,12, Track Manager - 11,12, NHS - 11, 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
KAREN LESLIE JONES Tennis - 10, 11, 12, Cheerleading - JV - 10, Varsity, Co-Captain - 11, Captain - 12, NHS - 11,12, PLUS - 11,12, French Club - 10,11, Secretary - 12, FCA - 11,12, Science Club - 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Vice-President, Junior Class Vice-President, Senior Class SCA Representative
KATHRYN PRICE JONES Gymnastics Manager 10, Drill Team - 11, Treasurer - 12, Key Club 12, Drama Club - 11
TERESA DAWN JONES FHA - 11,12 , FBLA -12 , Chapel - $10,11,12$, Spanish Club - 10

CHERRON LYNN JOURNELL Art Club - 12, Key Club - 12, Spanish Club - 11, 12, FBLA - 12

## MARY BETH KANE

ELIZABETH JANE KAUFFELT "Beth"
JENNIFER JORDON KEFFER

VIRGINIA CASELL KEFFER "Ginger" Basketball 11,12, Track - 11,12, Latin Club - 10,11, FCA 10,11,12
KAREN ANN KEISTER Cheerleading - JV, CoCaptain - 10, Varsity, Secretary - 11, Captain 12, NHS $-11,12$, SCA - Recording Secretary 11, 12, French Club - 10, 11, 12, French NHS $10,11,12$, FCA - $10,11,12$, Key Club - 12 , Junior Honor Court, Girl's State - 11, Governor's School 11
TERESA VANEEN KENNEDY Drill Team - 11.12 FBLA - $10,11,12$, FHA - 12
MICHAEL LINDSEY KIDD "Mike"

TERESA MARIE KILBANE French Club - 10,11 Key Club - 12, Science Club - 12, PLUS - 12 FBLA - 12
MARY FRANCES KING "Fran"
TRELBIE DAWN KINGERY Cheerleading - JV 10, Varsity - 11,12 , FBLA - 10, 11, 12, Key Club 12, PLUS - 12
TRACY LYNN KINGSLEY Volleyball - 10,11.12 Gymnastics - $10,11,12$, Track - $10,11,12$, PLUS - 12, FCA - 10,11, President - 12, FBLA - 12 French Club - 10. SCA Representative - 12, Prom Committee

STEPHANIE LEE KIRBY FBLA - 11, Spanish Club - 10, 11, Drama Club - 11, Key Club - 12 KAREN LEE KREIENBAUM Cheerleading - IV 10, Varsity - Treasurer - 11. Co-Captain - 12, FCA - 10, 11, 12, French Club - 10,11. Science Club 12
CYNTHIA ELIZABETH KRUG "Cindy" Niskayuna High, Schenectody, N.Y - 10,11. Powder Pufi Football - 11. American Field Service - 10.11 Spanish Club - 10,11, Drama Club - 10, Accolade - 12, NHS - 11.12

AMY LOU KUSIC DECA - 10, Secretary - 11 Key Club - 12

ALLISON EVE KWELLER Art Club - 10,11, Key Club - 12, DECA - 12
JENNIFER MARIE LACHOWICZ Drill Team 10,11,12, French Club - 10,11,12, Art Club - 12 Drama Club - 10,11, Prom Committee
CATHERINE BIRGITHE LAIBLE "Kym" Floyd County High - 10,11, Cheerleading - 10,11, Choir - 10,11,12, French Club - 10, Secretary - 11. Drama Club - 10, Reporter - 11, Science Club 10,11
VICKIE LYNN LANKFORD Cheerleading - Secretary - 11, Co-Captain - 12, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 11, 12, Homecoming Court - 10,11, Queen - 12

PATRICIA RULYNN LAVINDER "Pat" Key Club12, FBLA - 12
WILLIAM MURRAY LEAMAN Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12
TERESA J. LEE Cheerleading - JV - 10,11, Track - 10, FHA - 12, Key Club - 12, FCA - 10, French Club - 11, Thespian Club - 11
LACY MICHELLE LEGARD Spanish Club-10,11, Science Club - 10, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12 , FBLA - 12, SCA Representative - 11, Prom Committee

ROBERT ANDREW LICHTENSTEIN Basketball JIM - 10, Wrestling - 11,12, PLUS - 12 TIMOTHY ZIEGLER
ERIC MILLER LINDAMOOD Top Ten, NHS 11,12, Science Club - 12, French Club - 12, PLUS - 12

HOLLY MARGARET LINDELL Drill Team 10,11, 12, Gymnastics - 11, Track - 10, Key Club - 12, FBLA - 10, Secretary - 12

JULIE ANN LINDSAY Gymnastics - 10,11, Captain - 12, Track - 10,11, Cheerleading - JV - 10 , Drill Team - 12, French Club - 10, Junior Council, Homecoming Court - 12
JILL RENEE LINGLE Volleyball - 11,12 , PLUS Club Knight's Page - 12, Science Club - 12, Spanish TROY- 10
TROY LOAR
MELISSA ANNE LOONEY "Mel" Choir - 10 , Li-
brarian - 11,12, Knight Knotes - 11, 12, FBLA 12, Senior Float Committee, Red Cross Club - 12

CURTIS RAY LUMSDEN VICA - 12
DEBORAH KIM LUNSFORD "Kim" ${ }^{12}$ Latin Club 10,11, FBLA - 10, Choir - 11 MARCHAND
DOUGLAS WILLIAM MARCUS "Doug"

## REGINALD IRVIN MARSH "Reggie"

BARRY GLEN MARTIN "Lou" Football - IV - 10 Varsity - 11, 12, Baseball - 10,11, Captain - 12 , BECKY MARTIN
DONNA LYNN MARTIN French Club - 10,11


146 Seniors

## Learning about government on location <br> How would you like to be able to sit in on <br> dents from a high school could enroll in a

Congressional committee meetings, visit with your Congressmen, and meet students from all over the United States? It sounds like an enjoyable way to learn about our nation's government, and A Presidential Classroom for Young Americans offered
"I enjoyed learning about the hidden processes of our government."

- Mike Dutton
such a chance.
Seniors Adam Beck, Michelle Bodley, Mike Dutton, Kathy Harrison, Sydney McGuffin, and junior Gretchen Robinson participated in the Presidential Classroom program, a week long study of federal government at the nation's capitol, Washington D.C. Seven classes were held beginning at the end of January, plus one session during the summer. Each week, approximately 450 high school students from every state and also various foreign countries congregated at the Alexandria Ramada Inn, headquarters of the Classroom. Only two stu-
given week, and no student was allowed to room with someone from their state. Sydney McGuffin commented, "Because of the way we were grouped, I was able to get to know a wide variety of people.

The Presidential Classroom was unique in that several seminars were held on location. For instance, students traveled to the Departments of State and Justice, and Congressional office buildings to hear major political figures speak on the issues currently affecting the nation. One session listened to the Honorable William Natcher, Representative from Kentucky, on the House floor, a privilege not granted to many. For two of the seven days, students traveled to Capital Hill to meet their Senators and Representatives, and get a first hand view of Congress in action. Along with the seminars, participants toured the various museums and monuments of Washington. There was also an afternoon of shopping in Georgetown and a night at the dinner theater. Michelle Bodley.

DUTTON FOR PRESIDENT. Presidential Classroom participant Mike Dutton talks with a protestor on Capitol Hill. Photo by Adam Beck.


TAMARA LYNN MARTIN "Tami"
TERESA DAWN MARTIN Flag Corps - 11, FBLA - 11,12

KAREN ALECIA MASLICH Cheerleading - IV 10, 11, Gymnastics - 10, 11, 12, Track - 10, FCA 10,11, Treasurer-12, French Club-10, Latin Club - 11,12, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12, SCA Representative - 10, Junior Class Secretary - 11. Homecoming Court - 10, Princess - 12
RICHARD SCOTT MASON "Rick"

KIMBERLY ANN MATHEWS "Kim" FBLA - 11 Secretary - 12
JEAN MARIE MATTERA
EUGENE FRANKLIN MAUCK "Trey" Football JV - 10, Baseball - 11,12, Spanish Club - 10,11. FCA - 10,11
MELISSA MAUNEY "Missy" Drill Team - 10.11. Lieutenant - 12, DECA - 10, Historian - 11. Kev Club - 12, FBLA - 12

## ANGELA MAYBERRY

COURTNEY LYNNE MAYS Flag Corps - 12. FHA 10,11,12. Spanish Club - 10,11. FBLA - 12 JUDITH LANELLE MAYS "Judy" Spanish Club11, FBLA - 12 , FHA -10 . Treasurer - 11,12 KATRINA LOUISE McCARTHY "Kit" Track - 10, Cross Country - 11. Knight's Page - 10. Assistant - Editor - 11, Editor 12, FCA - 10, 1112 French Club - 10.11. PLUS - 12. Science Club 12. SCA Representative - 10. Iunior Council

LAURA LEE McCLANAHAN
ROBERT BARNUM McCONKEY "Conka" Football - JV - 10, Varsity - 11,12

VICKIE LEE McCORMICK Salutatorian, Drill Team - 11, 12, Gymnastics, Manager - 10, 11, 12, Fine Arts- Treasurer - $10,11,12$, French Club-11,12, Junior Honor Court, Governor's School - 11 SHELTON SAUFLEY McDONALD "Shelt" DECA - 11,12

DOUGLAS BARRY McDOWELL "Doug" Golf 9,10,11,12, Key Club - 12, French Club - 11 CHARLES MICHAEL McFALLS' "Mike" DECA - 10 SYDNEY CELESTE McGUFFIN Cross Country 11,12, Track - 10,11,12, Indoor Track - 11, 12, Gymnastics - 10 , NHS - 11, Treasurer - 12, Key Club - 12, Science Club - Vice-President - 12, Presidential Classroom - 12, Senior Council
DANIEL WILLIAM McKINNEY "Danny" Soccer 11,12, Computer Club - 12

DAVID RUSSELL MEADOR
TINA MARIE MEADOR VICA $-11,12$
JACKIE MOORE MEREDITH
RON MILLEHAN VICA - 11,12

BELINDA G. MINNICK "BB" Volleyball - 10,11 ,
Co-Captain - 12, Basketball - 10, Accolade
10,11, Sports Editor - 12, Key Club - 12, FCA 10,11,12, Latin Club - 10, 11, Quill \& Scroll - 12 DOUGLAS DARRYL MINNICK "Pick" Baseball 10, 11,12 , FBLA - Treasurer - 12
CYNTHIA
HOSA - Secretary MINR "Cindy" FBLA - 10,11, KIMBERLY RAE MINT 12
dent - 11,12 Spanish ${ }^{\text {K }}$ Kim" FHA - 10, Presi-Vice-President - 12 Club - 11, 12, Chapel - 11,

TIMOTHY ROBERT MOORE "Tim" Tennis 10,11,12
KATHRYN ANNETTE MORRIS "Kathy" Drill Team - 10, FBLA - 10,11,12 SUSAN KAYE MULLINS
nior Float Committee Chorale - $10,11,12$, Se-
SIDNEY LEE MUNCY, JR. Wrestling - 10,11,12

SHANNON CAROLINE MUNROE Spanish Club10,11, Senior Council RICHARD ALLEN MUTZABAUGH "Rick"
DEBORAH LOUISE MYERS "Debbi" Rick"

- 10.11 Captain - 12 Debbie" Gymnastics - 12, FCA - 11, PLUS , Track - 11, Cheerleading - 12, FCA - 11, PLUS - 12, Key Club - 12 , NHS Senior Class Treasurer - 11. Winter Court - 12, MICHAEL DAMIAN NARDO Council - IV - 10, PLUS - 12 DINE "Mike" Football



KATHERINE ANNE NASTA "Kathy" Drama Club - 11, DECA - 10, 11,12

CHRISTOPHER LEE NELIGHBORS "Chris"
PAMELA SUSAN NELMS "Pam" Eastern High School, Louisville, Kentucky - 10 FBLA - 11, FHA - 12

CYNTHIA JUNE NEWBY "Cindy" French Club 10,11, FBLA - 11, 12, Red Cross Club - 12

ALICE MARIE PARIS FHA - 12
SHARON KAY PATTERSON Choir - 10
APRIL DAWN PERRY Writers-in-Residence - 10, French Club - 10, FBLA - 11, 12, Chapel - 10,11, President - 12
CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH ANDREWS PERRY Latin Club - 12, Key Club - 12, FBLA - 12, FCA - 12, French Club - 10, 11, 12, SCA Representative 10,11

## Explorers' update

## If spelunking isn't appealing

Imagine crawling on the damp ground, groping in the sparse light for spaces to squeeze through, all the while dodging jagged stalactites and stalagmites. Greg Bellamy faced these and other situations each time he explored a cave.

From the first time he entered a Tennessee cave, Greg was drawn to the risks and adventure of spelunking, otherwise known as caving. He donned his old warm clothes, hard hat, boots and gloves. He then grabbed some maps, lights and other necessary gear and headed, with a few friends, to one of Virginia's more than 2,000 caves.

Fascinating sights awaited Greg in the caves. He saw many interesting and unusual calcite formations. Starne's Cave in Giles county offered two breath-taking 140-feet waterfalls shooting from the ceiling into a pool.

Sometimes Greg found a cave's formations ruined by earlier explorers. He observed the cardinal rule of spelunking by making a point never to destroy anything.

As a member of the Blue Ridge Grotto and the National Speological Society, Greg picked up other important spelunking tips. He always made sure that he explored with at least two others and didn't go near caves during the rain; a cave provided little drainage and could fill up very rapidly. He always took along three sources of light to avoid being caught in a dark cavern.

Greg was willing to get a little cold and dirty for the opportunity to see the intriguing things that formed inside the caves. Bonnie Flett.
"I do it [spelunking] just for the adventure."

- Greg Bellamy

LUNCH BREAK. Greg Bellamy seems to have his attention focused on things other than eating his lunch. Photo by David Nulph.

## try caving



SANDRA JUNE PETERSON "Sandie" Volleyball 10,11,12, VICA - 11,12
KELLYLYNNPHELAN Cheerleading-11, Spanish Club - 11, 12, FBLA - Secretary - 12, Key Club 12, Junior Council
TIMOTHY TYLON PHELPS FBLA - 12, Key Club - 12

RODNEY LYNN PHILLIPS VICA - 11,12

KIMBERLY KATHERINE PICKLE "Kim" FBLA - 12 CHRISTOPHER JOHN PILCHER "Chris" Science MICHELIE PILIOW

## KAREN MI PILLOW

KAREN MICHELLE POFF Track - 11, 12, DECA -
10, Prom Committee, FBLA - 10

BILLIE JO POOLE "Jodi" FHA - 12, Art Club 12, Spanish Club - 11,12
PAUL TRUETT POWELL' Clinton High School, ClinCLÁMTON Mippi - 10,11 Band - 10,11,12
Representative - 11 PREAS Key Club - 12, SCA Representative - 1
CARLYLE BUR
Captain - 12

## JENNIFER D. PRILLAMAN

DARRELL PRINTZ "Bubb"
KATHRYN LEIGH Bubba" Football - 10.11 - 10,11, Captain PTASCHEK "Tasch" Volleyball tain-12, Track - 10 , SCA Basketball - 10,11, CapSCA Treasurer - 12 FCA Representative - 10,11, Key Club - 12, French Club 10,11, Secretary - 12, Page - 10,11 , French Club - 10,11,12, Knight's LAURA DENISE PUGH -12 , Junior Council
Latin Club - 10,11. Key Wrestling Manager - 11, Accolade - 11

LAURIE ANNE PUGH Band - Marching - 10,11
Symphonic - 10,11, French Club - 11 , FBLA - -12
WILLIAM THE WILLIAM THEODORE PUGH "Ted"" GBLA - -12, Captain - 11,12 , Basketball - JV - 10
CARLETHA RAE
Va., 10, 11 Spanish Club Liberty High, Bedford, VICKIE LYNN RADFORD - 11 , SCA - 10
10, FBLA - 11,12, SCA "Vic" Cheerleading -- 10

CATHERINE MARIE RAGLAND FHA - 10, FBLA - 11,12
DANA JOEANN RAY FHA - 11,12 , Knight Knotes
-12 LISA BARI REED Cheerleading - 11,12 , PLUS 12, Science Club - 12, French Club - 11, PLUS -
11, 12, SCA Represe 11,12, SCA Representative - 10
KATHRYN ANN
KATHRYN ANN RENICK Top Ten, Latin Club Drama Club - 10, NHS 11. Science Club - 12, Senior Council 10, NHS - 12, Junior Honor Court,



WILSON MARK REYNOLDS "Mark" VICA - 12 MARLENE ANNETTE RICHARDS
CURT ANDREW RICHTER Valedictorian, Basketball - JV - 10, Tennis - 10, 11, 12, Latin Club 11,12, Science Club - 12, Band - 10,11, Sergeant - 12

DANA RENEE ROBBINS SCA Representative 10,11, FBLA - 11, Vice-President - 12

EDWARD ANGUS ROBINSON "Ed" Valedictorian, NHS - 12, Computer Club - 12, Science Club $-12$
KELLY ANN ROTENBERRY Spanish Club $10,11,12$, FHA - 12
THOMAS DANIEL ROZZI "Tom" Basketball - JV - 10, FBLA - 12, Spanish Club - 12, Senior Council
THOMAS JOSEPH RUGE "Tom"

## Dancing their way to a dream come true

Being a member of a ballet company was a dream for some people, but for Whitney Smith, Laura Frohock, and Bryan Wasileski it was a reality.

Whitney and Laura began taking ballet
"Every performance is a memorable one for me."

- Laura Frohock
lessons when they were four years old. Bryan said he hadn't been taking them long enough. Each, as members of the Roanoke Ballet Theater, had daily classes in addition to company practices all day Saturday and Sunday with their director Miss Barbara Muller.

Because of the time they spent dancing, there were many social conflicts. It was hard to stay out late on Friday nights and then get up early on Saturday morning to dance for eight hours from nine to five.

Besides the social and physical pressures of being in the company, there were financial obligations. Even though the company paid for all the costumes, the dancers still had to buy their own tights, make-up, and shoes, which ran up quite a bill. However, all the dancers felt it was worth it. They loved being on stage under the lights performing ballets such as Les Sylphides and Peter and the Wolf.

It was their love for ballet that each felt would always be a part of their lives. After high school, Whitney and Laura planned to get involved in ballet at college. Laura hoped to become a member of the Radford Ballet Company and Bryan planned to attend the North Carolina School of the Arts on a scholarship. Donna Heffernan.

STILL LIFE. Whitney Smith, Bryan Wasileski, and Laura Frohock seem to be transfixed in time as they dance for the Roanoke Ballet Theater. Photo by Bill Davis.


GARY WAYNE RUSHBROOKE "Gar" Stage Band - 10

BECKI RUSSELL
SCOTT FREDERICK RUSSOW Latin Club-10.11 Art Club - 11
JENNIFER MARIE SANDERS FHA - 11.12 Scien ce Club - 11.12. Red Cross Club - President - 12 Senior Float Committee

DEAD PREP. Brian Cabaniss, posing as a Patrick Henry Patriot at a pep rally, seems to have exhaused his term as a rival Patriot. Photo by Adam Beck.


GORDON E. SAUL "Gordie" Carlisle, Pennsylvania - 10, 11, Track - 10,11,12
MICHAEL ALIEN SAUL 12. DECA - 10 President ilywood" Baseball ROBERT KEITH SAUNDER - 11,12

- 12 Key Club SAUNDERS Soccer - 11, Captain - 12, Key Club - 12, Spanish Club - 10,11,12, FCA - 11, 12, NHS - 12, Senior Float Committee CARA LEE SCHLANGER SCA Reporter - 12, Key Club-11, Secretary - 12, International Thespian Society - 10, Secretary/Treasurer - 11, President 10, 11 - 11, 12, Accolade - Section Editor sics Team - 11,12, Quill \& Scroll - 11,12 , Forensics Team - 11,12, French Club - 10,11, Prom


## PENNY SUE SCOTT

PAUL THOMAS SEDDON Golf - $10,11,12$, Key Senior Council Senior Council, Boy's State
TONY LLOYD SETCHEL FBLA - 12
NANCY CAROL SETTLES French Club -
10,11, 12, NHS - 12, FBLA - 12, PLUS - 12 Drama Club - 10,11,12

NICKLOS JAMES SHARP "Nick" FBLA - 12 SCOTT LITTON SHUPE Band - Marching 10,11,12, Symphonic - $10,11,12$, Stage - 11 , Sergeant - 12, All-District Band - 12
10, President Page - 11. FBLA 12, Latin Club - 11,12, Knight's Page - 11, FBLA - 12
JenNifer marie skelton "Jennie" French Club -10. Science Club-11, Drill Team-11,12, Key Club-12, FBLA - 11, 12, FHA - 12

CONGRESSIONAL CONVERSATION. At the Veterans' Day celebration, S.C.A. President Debbie Aker has a friendly chat with U.S. Senator Harry Byrd, Ir., as Mr. Garland Life proudly looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.



## Harvard

## It's not only the name that's important

When Ben Smith opened the white, legalsized envelope bearing the Harvard seal on a windy day in mid-December, he realized that the letter's contents would change his life. He had been watching the mailbox patiently for nearly two weeks, but suddenly he seemed reluctant to take the university's reply from its long, off-white home.

Carrying his mail into the privacy of his own cubicle, he paused in the middle of the room and looked down at the letter shaking slightly in the grasp of his hand. He smiled grimly at his own anxiety and tried not to think about what he was doing as he slowly gutted the top of the envelope and pulled the neatly creased stationery from its sheath. Holding his breath in a futile attempt to calm the expectant, hopeful pounding of his heart, he unfolded the letter and stared blankly at the even, conservatively typed sentences under his name. His eyes blurred shortly after

HE'S A HARVARD MAN. Proudly sporting his Harvard sweatshirt, Ben Smith flashes his ivy league smile. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.
reading the first line. Resting the letter on his and academic excellence afforded a unique cluttered desk for the present, he leaned and challenging atmosphere, and he got a against the window sill and audienced the taste of the kind of life he'd be leading for wind as it lifted and twirled the fallen leaves several years to come.
in the yard. Allowing his forehead to touch "Life at Harvard will be a lot different from the iciness of the pane, he closed his eyes and the type of life I've lived here in Roanoke,' he said.

Admission to Harvard is an obvious credit "Harvard is an urban campus, and it exists to a student's academic prowess and intellectotally apart from the outside world." tual fortitude. Ben advises more students

- Ben Smith from the southern states to apply to Ivy League schools.
"It's all going to be sort of a homecoming exhaled slowly against the glass. Ben Smith was accepted into Harvard.
Attending Harvard was a lifelong ambition for Ben. He had dreamed of studying in the school's ivy halls since his childhood when his father related stories of his own days at America's oldest, most venerated learning institution. After the news of his acceptance, Ben traveled to the university for a brief visit in February. He enjoyed the sojourn immensely, as Harvard's 300 years of tradition for me," he added. "My family is originally from New England anyway.'

Ben planned to major in English when classes resume in the fall. For the university itself, there was nothing particularly special about its fall term. Except for Ben Smith - he was now a Harvard man. st michael.


BENJAMIN NOWELL SMITH "Ben" Wrestling 10,11,12, Football - 10,11,12, NHS - 11,12, Knight Letter - 11, Feature Editor - 12, Latin Club - 10,11, Parliamentarian - 12, Senior Class President, Governor's School - 11, Winter Court - 12 LACY HENRY SMITH, JR. "Henry"
MARVIN CHAPMAN SMITH "Chap" Wrestling 12
SUSAN BLAIR SMITH Concert Band - 10, Writer-in-Residence - 10, Science Club - 11, 12, FBLA 12, Accolade - Assistant Business Manager - 12

TAMMY LYNNE SMITH Drama Club - 11, FHA 11,12, Spanish Club - 11, 12
WHITNEY DAWN SMITH Spanish Club - Secretary/Treasurer - 11, President - 12, PLUS -12 , NHS - 11, 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court Princess - 12
PAMELA SUE SOWDER "Pam" Spanish Club 10,11,12, FBLA - 11, 12, Senior Council
SARA SUSAN SPRINGER Spanish Club 10,11,12, Key Club - 12, PLUS - 12, Prom Committee

STEVEN DAVID SPRINGER Art Club - 12, Key Club-12, Spanish Club - 11, Vice President - 12, SCA Representative - 10, Junior Council, Winter Court - Prince - 12
DAWN MARIE SPROUSE Band, Marching 10,11,12, Symphonic - $10,11,12$, NHS - 11 , Secretary - 12, Science Club - 11, 2nd Vice-President $-12$
LAURA JANE SPYCHALSKI Band, Marching 10,11, Drum Major - 12, Concert - 10, Symphonic - 11,12, French Club - $10,11,12$, Key Club - 12. Science Club - 11.12, PLUS - 11.12, SCA Representative - 11
LEE GEORGE STAMBACK "George" VICA 11,12

VIRGINIA VAUGHAN STANLEY "Kit" Band, Marching - 10,11, 12, Symphonic - 10,11,12, French Club - 10, 11, 12, Young Republicans - 11, AllRegional Band -11,12, All-County Band - 10 TRACY LYNN STAPLES DECA - 11, Reporter/ Historian - 12
TAMMY DEANNA STATUM French Club 10, 11, 12, PLUS - 11, 12, FBLA - 11, 12, Key Club - 12, NHS - 11, 12, Rotary Leadership Council 11
KIMBERLY DIANNE STEELE "Kim" Top Ten, NHS - Parliamentarian - 12, Key Club - 12, Knight Knotes - 11,12, All-Regional Choir - 12, Chorale - 11, Librarian - 12, Concert Braves - 10, Drama Club-11,12

MARY LYNN STEPHENS Drill Team - 12 , FBLA 11,12, Key Club - 12
TERESA LEIGH STEPHENSON "Terri" Latin Club - 10, 11,12 , Key Club - 11, 12, Prom Committee TODD ANDREW STEVENS Football - 10,11,12, Baseball - 10,11,12, Key Club - SCA Representaive - 12
WILLIAM HENRY STOWERS "Bill" Football - JV - 10, FFA - Vice-President - 11, President - 12

ROBERT STUART STRATTON Baseball 10,11,12, Football - 10,11,12
PATRICK EUGENE STULTZ Football - 11,12
CYNTHIA DENISE STUMP FBLA - 11,12 ARBVTS Junior Board Secretary, ARBVTS Senior
Board Board
LISA ANN SWIM Track - 10, 11, FBLA - 10

## ROBIN RENEE TEAR

WILLIAM JEROLD TEAR "Jerold" Cross Country 10, Captain - 11,12, Track - 10,11, Indoor Track - 11, Art Club - 11, Knight's Page - 11

JOSEPH BRADLEY TERRY "Brad" Top Ten Track-- 12 Indoor Track 11 , Country - 11, Captain - 12, Indoor Track - 11, 12, Latin Club-11,12, Key Club - 12, NHS - 11, Vice-President - 12 , FCA - 11, Vice-President - 12, Junior Class President, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
CONNIE MARIE THOMAS Track - 10, FBLA 11,12

KIMBERLY LYNN THOMAS "Kim"
FRANCES KATHRYN THURMAN "Kathy" Band, Marching - 10,11,12, Symphonic - 10,11,12, Stage - 12 , FBLA -12
JOAN P. TLOCKOWSKI
JULIA SUSAN TOGGWEILER FHA - 10,11,12

KIMBERLY ANITA TURNER Franklin County High Corps-10, FHA - 12, Symphonic Band - 10, Flag Corps - 10, 11, Captain - 12
CURTIS LEE TYREE VICA - 11,12 , Football - JV - 10
${ }_{12}$ KERRY SHAWN UNDERWOOD Winter Court 12 BRUCE ALAN VANDERWARKER "Brew"



LOIS RAYE VAN O'LINDA FHA - $10,11,12$, FBLA - 11,12, Spanish Club - 10,11

CHERYL DENISE VILIBORGHI Key Club - 11 ,
FBLA - 11, FHA - 12, Red Cross Club - 12
KATHERINE IRIS WADE "Kathy" Chorale 10,11, FHA - 12
GREGORY ALLEN WAGNOR

## Moonlighting musicians in the class of ' 83

From country bluegrass to acid rock, music worked its way into the lives of everyone. Evidence of it could be found nearly everywhere, in and out of school.

## "We would rather rock out than play Top 40."

## - Bobby Burdick

Although most students felt content to remain in the audience, some seniors prefered active participation.
John Brock, for example, played lead guitar for a band called "Lazarus." David Brooks was another member of this group that broke up when faced with a choice between life on the road and school. Along with "Anahawk," a band also composed of Cave Spring students, "Lazarus" entertained in the cafeteria after some Friday night home football games. In addition to this they appeared at such popular night spots as the Ground Round and Gerow's.

Another band by the name of "Refugee" consisted of seniors Clayton Preas as percussionist and Keith Wilson on guitar. Like most of these groups, their audience ranged from 50 to 100 people.

Many of the musically inclined acquired their talents at an early age. Scott Shupe began playing his drum set before his third birthday. This year he played the drums for "Science Forgave Us." They performed at the Airport Sheraton and Rock Island.
Another senior, Bobby Burdick, specialized on the drums. His band, "Transit,' performed at the Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Crystal Towers, lounges, and dances. All of these bands preferred playing hard rock and heavy metal to top 50 and dinner music.

Whether a person chose to be directly involved or merely chose to listen, the tunes played an important part in everyday life. Ann Gardner.

[^6]

BATHROOM BROADS. Kirsten Dolby, Gina Rudd, Brian Cabaniss, Kris Shandor, Belinda Minnick, Margo Crews, Cindy Dagenhart, and Vicky Sage use the boys' bathroom as a setting for their Shoot Yourself portrait. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GREGORY LYNN WHITT "Greg" Track 10,11,12, Football - JV - 10, Indoor Track - 11 JEANETTE MARIE WHITT FHA - 11, Historian 12
JEFFERY HOWARD WIDMYER "Jeff" Tennis 11, 12, Key Club - 10,11, 12, PLUS - 12, NHS 11,12, Senior Class Vice-President MELISSA MOORE WILEY Key Club - 12, Spanish Club - Secretary - 10,11

WILLIAM EUGENE WILLIAMS, JR. Wrestling 10,11, Captain - 12, Football - 10,11, 12, Track 10, Art Club - 10,11,12, Senior Council IAMES LESLIE WILLIAMS "Jay" Choir - President CHAR
CHARA LOVE WILSON FBLA - 12, DECA - 11 EDWARD CHRISTOPHER WILSON "Chris" Key Club - 12, Art Club - 10,11,12

## KEITH THOMAS WILSON

MATT WILSON
PATRICIA LYNN WILSON "Patty" FBLA - 12
CHRISTOPHER DANIEL WIMMER "Chris" Choir

- 11,12, All-Regional Choir - 12

ANTHONY W. WIRT "Tony" Basketball - JV _ 10, Key Club - 12, Spanish Club - 10 DEBORAH RENEE WISEMAN "- 10
12, FHA - 11, Reporter 10. 12 SCA Representer - 12, Spanish Club 10,12, SCA Representative - 12 ,
ANTHONY GARRETT WOOD "Tweed" FBLA 10,11,12
LISA ANNE WOOD Flag Corps - 11, Co-Captain - 12, Key Club - 12, Latin Club - 11



FELICIA RENE WOODS French Club-11, FHA 12, DECA - 11
LINDA DIANE WORRELL DECA - 10,11
MIKE WHORLEY
MIKE WHORLEY JAMES SCOTT YANCEY "Jamey" Football - JV -
10, Varsity - 11,12 , Key Club - 12

MICHELE METREAUD ZAHN Key Club - 11,12, Latin Club - 10,11, Prom Committee CHRISTA LOUISE ZAHORCHAK Key Club-12, Spanish Club-10,11,12, FHA - 12, Prom Committee, Senior Council
JODI LYNN ZINCKE Spanish Club - 11,12, Key
Club - 12
KATHI LYNN ZION FBLA - 11,12

## Seniors catch a case of hurry up and wait

After eleven seemingly endless years, the graduating class of 1983 finally reached that magical milestone in their lives. Stereotypically, these students had ahead of them a memorable and exciting nine months. This myth proved to hold a great deal of truth; however, life as a senior was not all peaches and cream. Suddenly there were more important things to worry about than how to spend the next weekend. For some, this realization prompted changes in attitudes and be-
"My neighbors thought I was crazy running out to the mailbox every day to see if I got an answer from Tech.'

- Lisa Reed
havior. Life took on a more serious turn when crucial decisions involving the future had to be made.

College was a major concern for many who planned to continue their education. After applications were completed and mailed, the hard part, the waiting, began. Although most students received notification in about two weeks, by mid-April, 23 percent of those who applied were still waiting for a response.
Students took many factors into consideration when selecting a college. Some of the most common priorities were size, location, and cost. All but 17 percent of the college-bound seniors chose to remain in

[^7] choice of a perfect college. Here she catches up on some homework in study-hall. Photo by Adam Beck.

Virginia their freshman year. Of the remaining 83 percent, the most popular college appeared to be Virginia Western Community College with Roanoke College, Virginia Tech, and Radford University running a close race for second.

In addition to college, many other aspects of senior life required waiting and anticipating. For instance, the dreaded English term paper demanded weeks of tedious work. Some students anxiously waited for a month to receive their grades. From senior portraits
at Gentry Studios all the way to graduation, there was always something to look forward to. Graduation announcements and attire, when received, were regarded as the first tangible evidence that June 3 would become a reality. Ann Gardner.




JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS. Clockwise from bottom Billy Hicks, president; Sarah Largen, treasurer; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Becky Hunt, prom chairman. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## The buck stops here

Aaaaahh ... those crisp green bills. Everyone wanted them, and some people were even driven to such extremes that they actually saved them. The only problem with those little green portraits of George Washington was their availabilty to the average red-blooded American. The Junior Class learned this economic lesson well by the end of its year-long pursuit of these enchanting bank notes. Throughout the year, the Junior Class officers worked with both diligence and dedication in preparation for the mystical evening of May 13 in order to raise the class's financial holdings. The road was not easy.

Under the leadership of Mrs. Elaine Shafer, the Junior Class sponsor, the class officers organized a flotilla of projects and fund-raisers ranging from the selling of popcorn, candy, and snack mixes to the collection of class dues. The Junior Class also constructed a homecoming float, selected their class rings, and then plagued their friends to turn their newly acquired finger
toys. For most juniors, the year was both entertaining and enlightening . . . one that prepared them to be seniors.
"Being a junior is a lot better than being a sophomore."

- Lisa Kemp

The class chose as its leaders: Billy Hicks, president; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Sarah Largen, treasurer; and Becky Hunt, prom chairman. But, the class's main objective, the prom, could never have become a reality without the help and dedication of all its members. For the most part, the year was satisfying and the juniors set aside their books in June for the summer with a sense of relief and accomplishment. st michael



## Charisma

## she wrote the book on it

It was kick off time. The cheerleaders leaped into action. Cheers were filled with excitement and spirit. The smallest cheerleader, the mascot, had the most spirit. Eleven years later, that same cheerleader, Rhonda McNeil, still had the most spirit.

Rhonda went to cheerleading camp for a week during the summer at U . Va. Out of 350 other girls from all over the United States, Rhonda captured an award for most spirited cheerleader.

Receiving this award was a great honor which only a few people got. She was recommended by members of the staff to be on the staff at the camp. She went into training for two weeks and then traveled around the United States for the rest of the summer training cheerleaders.

Other than having practices after school every Monday and Wednesday, working in car washes and helping with the Homecoming dance, Rhonda still found the time for track and gymnastics. Dawn Wagner.
"My cheerleading award gave me the initiative to work harder.'

- Rhonda McNeil

ONE OF THE BEST. Rhonda MCNeil, cheering for a varsity basketball game, takes a short break from her spirited cheers to check out the game. Photo by David Nulph.



HARD WORK AND NO HELP. While Tommy Valentine works hard to prepare the F.H.A.'s homecoming float two co-workers take time out to clown around. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BURRITO INCOGNITO. All decked out for the Spanish Club's Halloween party at the Fiesta Cantina, Greg Holsinger decides what Mexican food would suit his taste buds. Photo by Paul Howell.

Rod Irwin
Debby Isbell
Mary Jackson
David Jacobs
Jamie Johnson
Margaret Johnson
Rob Johnson

Steve Jones
Chris Kaczmarek
John Karr
Briget Keeney
Lisa Kemp
Amy Kidd
Missy Kinnard


Jane King Colin Kinton Linda Knighton Kelly Kraus Gina Kropff Marlene Kunc Kathie Lacy

Todd LaGrow Sherry Lancaster Tracy Lancaster Kathy Langone Stacy Laprade Sarah Largen Susan Larimer

Mickey LaRoque Renee LeGard Marguerite Lewis Dianna Likens Chris Lindsey Darrin Lingle Robert Lloyd


## Armor making is new hobby

Lances, spears, and armor have not been the tools of war for several centuries, but medieval history buffs still found them fascinating.

Bruce Long started building medieval weapons two years ago because he was interested in the game Dungeons and Dragons, which dealt with medieval times.

Some of the weapons he constructed were armor, helmets, and daggers. The construction of each weapon involved a long and difficult process. For example, when he made armor he molded fiberglass to himself, using auto body filler to smooth the surface and provide detail. A dagger was made out of a sheet of aluminum cut
"Building medieval weapons gives me a chance to express myself.'

- Bruce Long
with a hack saw.
After he finished making his medieval weapons, he decorated his room with them. Portraying a Roman soldier, Bruce wore his armor that he made to school during the Latin Club's slave week. Dawn Wagner.

MEDIEVAL MODEL. Bruce Long models the medieval armor and weapons which he has taken great pains and many long hours to construct. Photo by David Nulph.



## John Moore

 Susan Moorhead Andrew Morris Scott MorrisJan Myers Donna Nardone Janise Nedrich Cindy Neighbors


## Exploring the world of BMX

"Riders ready? Wheels against the gate! GO!!!" They were off and pedaling round the dirt or concrete track, over the breath taking jumps and slippery turns. The world of BMX , or Bicycle Moto-Cross, was def-
"I enjoy BMXing because it's challenging." - Mike Wright
initly exciting.
Mike Wright and Mike Nininger, juniors, both raced in BMX. Although best friends, the two had been competing against one another for three years as members of the ABA (the American Bicycle Association). Every Sunday, the two Mikes raced at the local track in Lynchburg.

BMXing was not just for high school stu-
dents, however. People from the ages of 6 to 66 rode in BMX races. Whether expert or novice, riders were required to wear a helmet, laced up shoes, long pants and long sleeved shirts. Every time someone placed in a race, they compiled points which were totaled at the end of the season for state and national standings. As the points earned by each rider increased, the number on the front of his bike decreased. Five first places in one season could change a rider's status from novice to expert.

Both Mikes did very well for beginners. Mike Nininger had one first place, 16 trophies, and his number was 31, corresponding to his thirty-first ranking in the state. He also went to the state competition in Charlotte, N.C. Unfortunately, during the qualifing race, he wrecked, breaking his arm. Mike Wright had one first place in his first year of racing. He accumulated 15 trophies, and his number was 36, ranking him thirty-sixth in the state. Michelle Neill.


FLYING HIGH. Racing around the dirt track in Lynchburg, Mike Nininger easily takes a dirt jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

## In memory of



Terry Oliver
April 25, 1966 - October 15, 1982
and
Andy Oliver
May 12, 1965 - October 15, 1982

(2)


HIGH SCHOOL HOSPITALITY. Junior Kathie Lacy enjoys relaxed conversation with Kevin Tunell at the Spring Run Swim Club. Kevin was invited back to Cave Spring by the Key Club to talk to the sophomore class about the dangers of drinking and driving. Photo by Adam
Beck. Beck.

DYNAMIC DIAPERED DUO. Greg Lomax and Bill Spencer dash into the mansform themselves booth were they Baby Wonder alves into the infamous Baby Wonder and Baby Man as a part of the Shoot Yourself promotion. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Order your Coke and French fries to go <br> Over the past three years, the Hardees <br> customer had to buy a sandwich in order to

on Brambleton Avenue gained an overwhelming popularity among many Cave Spring students. Judging by the huge influx of mingling teenagers on Friday and Saturday nights, it seemed to be accepted as "the place to go." It was the place to meet friends, talk for awhile over a Coke and fries, and find out where the parties were that night.

These frequent rendezvous at Hardees, however, came to a screeching halt. "We are trying to run a business establishment,"
"Basically we are just trying to deemphasize Hardees as a hangout."

- Assistant Manager Greg Scott
explained assistant manager Greg Scott, "just like a dentist's office or anything else." To explain the new policies, he went on to illustrate examples of damage done to the building by the mobs of students. According to him, on one occasion, the sign at the drive through met with disaster after being mowed down by a car.

Feeling these crowds were detracting from their family business, the Hardees management issued a new rule saying a
eat in the dining room. Mr. Scott added, "We only enforce the rule on weekends. Usually if a person only stays for 30 minutes or so and doesn't misbehave, we don't give them any trouble."

The new rule stirred anger in many students who were affected by it. Some even tried to do something about it. Sophomore Debbie Dutton wrote a letter stating her gripes to their franchise operators. A letter was returned expressing apologies and assuring her the matter would be looked into.

When asked why he treated her in such a manner, assistant manager Greg Scott replied, "I was just doing my job." Meanwhile, students looked for another spot where they felt more welcome. Ann Gardner.

WEEKEND WONDERLAND. Sophomores Courtney Ailstock, Lisa Holten, and Amy LaRue are apparently unaffected by the new rule at Hardees as they sit down in the dining area to enjoy their meal. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


## Anticipation - nightmare of the youngest Knights <br> Do seniors really lock sophomores in bath- <br> high school life, old friends, new faces, and

rooms? Were all the horror stories the upper classmen told true? What's an annex?

Sophomores who dreamed of dances,
"Being a sophomore is like being in first grade all over again.'

- Colin Parker
dates, high school sports and drivers' licenses had nightmares about the answers to these questions.
The 406 sophmores that entered Cave Spring High were filled with anticipation and a little fear.

As they entered the new dimension of
upper classmen greeted the new arrivals. Their new life consisted of shorter lunch periods, smaller lockers, crowded halls, and seemingly shorter days.

After attending high school for several weeks, sophomores stopped feeling like self-conscious freaks and blended in with the crowd. They started reminiscing about their first days wondering, "Why was I ever afraid? The stories weren't true." By the end of their sophmore year they told a few of their own tall-tales to up-coming sophomores - just to keep them on their toes. Donna Heffernan

LIFE ON SOPHOMORE HALL. Kesa Catlett and Jenni French make a trip to their lockers between classes. Photo by David E. O'Brien


$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { Scott DeRocher } \\ \text { Danny Dew } \\ \text { Michelle Dillingham } \\ \text { Matt Dillon } \\ \text { Susan Dobyns } \\ \text { Kathy Donatue } \\ \text { Stephanie Dooley }\end{array}\right)$

## He oughta be in pictures

Tim Aldridge saw Stephen Spielburg's Raiders of the Lost Ark six times. He saw George Lucas's Star Wars nine times. Boring? For some people, perhaps, but not for Tim. It was largely through the work of these two men that he first became interested in film-making - an interest that has dominated most of his leisure time for the last five years.

Tim usually worked alone to film the comedies and fantasies which primarily featured members of his family, but he also worked occasionally with friends who helped him in writing his scripts and the casting of characters.

After coming up with a basic idea or script to work with, Tim began to draw up story boards, sketches and drawings which give the director a better idea of what each scene will look like on film. Once the story boards were completed, Tim organized shooting sessions where he did the actual
filming for the movie.
Then the real work began - editing and sound mixing. Sitting in his downstairs cutting room/studio for countless hours, Tim sifted through a mountain of spaghetti-like super- 8 film clips to separate the good pieces from the out-takes, the bloopers, and foul ups never seen by the viewing public. Why does Tim go to all that trouble? He
"Film-making helps me express myself and be creative.'

- Tim Aldridge
explained, "I just like making things work. I mean, you do things here, you do things there, and then you bring it all together to make a movie. It's great!" st. michael


RAVE REVIEWS. Tim Aldridge threads his projector and studies and edits his latest film clip. Photo by David Nulph.
Jill Elswick
Bobby Enyart
Melissa Ewers
Carrie Fahlgren
Myra Fain
Rob Fariss
Diane Farmer

Pam Feick
Kimi Feierabend
Gordon Fisher
Wes Fitzkee
Charles Fitzwater
Angela Flegas
Colleen Flett

Gary Flora
Todd Foley
Beth Foster
Sandra Foster
Tony Fountain
Dana Fralin
Brian Frank

(2)



A NIGHT OUT. Denise Wingo, Stacey Barton, Tim Ellis, Corie Walker, and Stephanie McNeil enjoy themselves at Courtney Bolling's surprise party. Photo by Adam Beck.

## Teresa Franklin

Stephanie Franks
Stephanie Freeman
Tina Freeman
Jenni French
Bobby Fronk
Sean Fulton

Kim Gardner
John Garlow
Lisa Garrison
Greg Gerhart
David Glontz lohn Gochenour Sabrina Goldstein

## David Goodwin

Kathy Gray
Jeff Grebe
Audra Green
Danny Gregory Simone Griffiths
Treva Gryder

## Jeff Hadley

Chris Hage
Bruce Hall
Leigh Hannabass
Tonya Hanslik
Tricia Harris
John Harrison

## Steve Harrison Carol Hartman

 Sue Harwood Lori Hassler Kathy HauckKathy Hauck
Gayle Hauser
Alan Hawkins

## Mitzi Haynes

Donna Heffernan
Charles Helvey Denise Henderson Jeff Henderson Tommy Henning David Hevey


SHOVELING IT IN. The unfamilar twen ty minute lunch break has sophomores Todd Saunders and Gary Flora rushing to finish their midday meal. Photo by David Nulph.

## Minding his own bees-nest

Ouch! Ever been stung? David Brown has ... plenty of times.

Beekeeping, an interesting and sometimes painful hobby, was one David and his father became interested in four years ago. Their collection began with one hive that has multiplied into six hives.

Because he sold the honey the bees pro-
"The neighbors only call when they swarm.'

- David Brown
duced, David found his hobby a very profitable one. But as much as he would have liked to spend the profits, he didn't. Instead, he invested in his business for supplies.

David's hobby was very dangerous because of his allergy to bee stings, but, through time and experience, he learned not to bother his buzzing friends in the heat of the day, but to take their honey at night.

Although David's hobby was risky, he enoyed it. He learned many interesting and valuable things about running a business, and the lifestyle and habits of bees. Donna Heffernan.


THEY'VE BEEN FRAMED. David Brown carefully removes the frame from one of his bee hives to collect its honey. Photo by David Nulph.

R.G. Markham Bobby Martin Troy Martin Russ Mask

Melissa Matheson
Michelle Mays
Melissa McConkey Joey McCullough

## Chaotic classrooms and strikes bring Venezuelan student to U.S.

Surprisingly enough, life in Venezuela was not that much different from our lifestyle here in America. For Charles Karin, a sophomore who moved here from Bolivar City in February, 1982, the biggest single adjustment was the language.
Leaving their family behind, Charles and
"The teachers here care more, and they try to help you."

- Charles Karin
his older brother journeyed to America seeking better education. The school system in Bolivar City consisted of only eleven grades instead of twelve, and the grading scale ranged from one to twenty with a minimum of ten required to pass. Charles said the teachers there shared a common lack of interest in the students.

[^8]Another qualm Charles had was the constant disorganization. His classes were scheduled so that sometimes he spent as much as ten hours a day in school. With utter chaos often prevalent, the students would take advantage of it and frequently strike. Situations of this kind made learning
difficult, prompting him to come to America.

During his stay in our country, Charles lived with his aunt, but planned to move back to Venezuela after graduating from college. Ann Gardner.



LAST MINUTE STUDY. Sue Harwood, Charles Helvey, and Donna Heffernan sneak in a few minutes of study in homeroom. Photo by David E. O'Brien



## Leading the new pack

"Dutton Button" and " 83 don't take no jive" were just two of the catchy slogans used in the election of ' 82 sophomore class officers. Slogans made sophomores aware that it was time to choose leaders to represent and plan class functions for their class. The leaders chosen to take on the arduous job were Debbie Dutton - president, Carol Eggleston - vice president, Renai Bodley - secretary, and Kathy Jones - treasure.

One of the things the officers planned was a class float which was built at Jessica Lachowitz's house by the class officers and several volunteers, the week-end before Homecoming day. The truck was donated by Jessica's father and the funds for decorating the float were donated by sophomores

## PYRAMID POWER. Sophomore class officers Debbie

 Dutton, president, Carol Eggleston, vice president, Renai Bodley, secretary, and Kathy Jones, treasurer pile up for their picture. Photo by David Nulph.who couldn't resist or put up with the begging of officers for the dimes collected for returning their tray.
"I've really had a great time working with the other officers."

- Carol Eggleston

On the day of the parade, the float pulled out of Cave Spring's parking lot carrying a screaming and excited bunch of sophomores and a hesitant Mrs. Gail Price on a float that carried the slogan "Knights Cream of Colts." The theme was portrayed by a mock football player, Matt Dillon, stirring a bowl of Cream of Colt soup. Oddly, the float looked similar to that of the juniors. Donna Heffernan.


Todd Weimer Kim Wellhofer Carlton White Cathy White lim White
Scott Whitt
Donna Whittle

Stephanie Wiley Leigh Wilkerson Kathy Willard
Kathy Willey
Celeste Williams
Emily Williams
Philip Williams

## Renea Williams Melinda Wilson Russ Wilson <br> Randy Wimmer <br> Kelly Wineholt <br> Denise Wingo <br> Monica Wingo

Stephanie Witmer
Billy Wood
Jennifer Wood
Tony Wood
Kadi Woods
Melissa Woods
Michelle Wright

Suzanne Wright
Meri Yeager
Tommy Yoneyama
Brian Young
Eddie Zelenak
Liat Zindorf

Mr. Garland Life: B.A. Bridgewater College, M. Ed. University of Virginia; Principal.
Mrs. Penny Goodall: B.A. Northeastern University, Okland State University, Okland University, M.S. Radford University, University of Virginia, V.P.I. and S.U.; Assistant Principal.

Mr. Richard Tisinger: A.B. Berea at Kentucky, M.S. James Madison University; Assistant Principal.
Mr. David M. Wymer: B.A. and M. Ed. Lynchburg College; Assistant Principal.


MY JOB'S WATCHING YOU. Mr. Garland Life is listening to a health class lecture. He has stopped by to observe the activities during a study of health careers. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


## Singing becomes a family

 tradition with gospel groupThat first concert in 1975 took three months of preparation. The Clingenpeels' pastor had asked the family to perform for their church. When they'd finished singing, the Clingenpeels felt that all their work had been worthwhile. So why not sing for other churches? The family decided that was what they'd do and began their work as the Clingenpeel Family Singers.

Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Albegra 1 and 2
"We feel that ours is a unique ministry." - Mr. Bill Clingenpell

Clingenpell, and his wife and three children, his parents, and his sister and her husband. The family sang basically gospel music with some contemporary numbers and Gaither songs.
Sing Out Roanoke Valley gave the family a boost at the start, including selling the group its first sound system.

In seven years of singing, the Clingenpeels' work spread much farther than just local churches. The family has toured as far as Florida, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Washington, D.C. Local civic groups and social events have also welcomed the musical team.
"But we really don't care about secular events," explained Mr. Clingenpeel. "We'll sing for any church." A basic part of the family's ministry included visiting prisons, nursing homes, and convalescent homes.

Mr. Clingenpeel felt that his family's work was a unique brand. Their clan covered three generations. "Not many people can get along for that long a period of time," he stated jokingly. Throughout their years of singing, the family members were proud of their work and the common bond it let them share. Bonnie Flett.
teacher, explained, "Our whole family's musical," (he had a minor in music). The nine member group consisted of Mr.

NICE TONE. Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, for once listening to music, sets aside Algebra to listen to the Chorale's Thanksgiving concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



A HUNK OF THIS. Taking a break from filling out tardy slips, Mrs. Evelyn lones grabs some stuffing. She's put ting the finishing touches on her baby doll. Photo by David Nulph.


HOW'S IT GOING? Mr. David Wymer has stepped into a home economics class. He's observing the construction of baby dolls while Robin Brewer looks on. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Mrs. Sara Lee Allen: Secretary to Principal, Main Office.
Mrs. Shirley Biggs: Secretarial Certificate West Virginia Tech; Guidance.
Mrs. Mitzi Bowling: Guidance.

Mrs. Faye Earls: Paraprofessional.
Mrs. Catherine Fanti: Paraprofessional.
Mrs. Joan Farley: B.S. Mars Hill College, M.S. Radford College; Guidance.

Mrs. Ruth D. Hagen: B.A. St. Olaf College; Guidance. Mrs. Elfriede Harmon: Paraprofessional.
Mrs. Esther Johnson: B.A. William and Mary, M.A. UVA; Guidance.

Mrs. Evelyn Jones: Attendance Secretary.
Mrs. Joann Jones: Steelman Business School; Library. Mrs. Mattie Miller: Bookkeeper.

Mrs. Rose Marie Morra: N.J. College for Women; Paraprofessional; Main Office.
Mrs. Barbara Simmons: Paraprofessional
Miss Toni Tillman: B.S. and M.S. Radford University: Guidance; P.L.U.S.

## VPI family and Latin

 keep this new teacher commutingBlacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Tech, Pennsylvania State University, Latin, and gardening. These things didn't seem to have much in common. However, if one took a closer look at Mrs. Jewell Field, the new Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, they all seemed to fall into place.

Mrs. Field lived in Blacksburg, Virginia, and commuted each day to Roanoke. Even though she drove to Roanoke each day, she commented that if she were to get off the direct route to Cave Spring High, she would be totally lost.
She lived in Blacksburg along with her husband, a Virginia Tech professor, and her three children, two of whom went to Virginia Tech. Since three members of her family were at Virginia Tech, Mrs. Field felt it was easier if she was the one that had to commute to work.
Before teaching at Cave Spring, Mrs. Field was an assistant Dean of Women at Pennsylvania State University for five years. After that, she took time off to be a mother and housewife. Then she tried some freelance writing, but she soon found it was a good way to starve to death, and looked for another line of work.
Consequently, mostly out of boredom and her need to be with people, she de-
cided to do what she wanted most of all teach Latin. Therefore, she returned to Virginia Tech and earned her degree.

Since her family lived on a farm, Mrs.

## "I absolutely love teaching Latin."

- Jewell Field

Field enjoyed working in the garden. She also liked home repair work, such as doing upholstery, and enjoyed swimming in their pool each warm, sunny summer morning.

Overall, Mrs. Field loved Cave Spring and the students who attended. She also didn't mind the long drive because it gave her an opportunity to think and make decisions. Dianna Likens.

THE NEXT LINE IS ... New Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, Mrs. Jewell Field, takes the class through a difficult passage. She is teaching her Latin 2 class the rigors of translation. Photo by David Nulph.


Mrs. Julie Baldwin: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 1,3; Spanish Club, Senior Class.
Ms. Edrie H. Bays: B.A. Longwood College; English 12, English 10, Drama, Public Speaking; Forensics, Thespians, Drama Club.
Mrs. Camille Beck: B.A. Rollins College, Radford, University of Virginia, Virginia Western Community College; English 10, English 12.

Mr. Garland Berry: B.A. Lynchburg College; Driver's Education; Girls' Basketball, Baseball.
Ms. Carole Billings: B.S. Radford, University of Virginia, ETSU, VPI and SU; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Math Analysis.
Mrs. Lois S. Bowers: B.A. Gettysburg College, M.A. Hollins College; English.

Mrs. Jo•Brittle: Madison College, B.S. M.A. Longwood College, VPI and SU; Geometry, Algebra 2. Ms. Shirley Broom: B.A. Morris Harvey College, M.A. West Virginia University; EMR, English 12, History; Key
Club Club.
Mrs. Ann B. Burch: B.S. Radford, M.Ed. VPI; Beginning Typewriting, Advanced Typewriting; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Pat Carr: B.A. Lynchburg College; Art; Art Club, Cheerleaders.
Mrs. Linda E. Carter: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 2,4; Senior Class.
Mrs. Sandra E. Carter: B.A. Mary Baldwin College, M.Ed. James Madison University; Learning Disabilities; F.H.A.



C,ET 'EM G,IRIS: Mr Giarland Berry offers the girls' baskethall team some encouragement. When not teathing drivers ed. Mr Berry is the head girls' basketball coath Photo by David Nulph


Mr. Bill Clingenpeel: B.A. Grace College, M.S. Indiana University, University of Virginia; Algebra 1,2; Red Cross.
Ms. Rebecca Ross Dechow: B.S. Mary Washington, M.Ed. University of Virginia, Doctoral Candidate, VPI; Biology, Anatomy, Physiology; Science Club.
Ms. Linda Susan Diemer: B.S. and M.A. VPI and SU; Learning Disabilities; Key Club.

Mr. Otis Dowdy: B.S. VPI; P.E. 10, Advanced P.E.; Wrestling, Varsity Football.
Mrs. Sandra Ferguson: B.S. William and Mary; Geometry, Math Survey; Accolade.
Mrs. Jewell Field: A.A. Warren Wilson College, B.A. Berea College, M.A. Pennsylvania State University, VPI and SU, Radford; Latin 1 and 2, Latin Prose; Latin Club.



Mrs. Suellen Fore: B.A. Winthrop College, M.A. VPI and SU; Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Key Club.
Mrs. Donna Fulton: B.A. VPI and SU, University of South Carolina, M.Ed. University of South Carolina; English 11 and 12.
Mrs. Linda George: B.A. Radford College; Biology.

Mrs. Sue H. Giles: B. of Music Ed. Shenandoah Conservatory of Music; Chorale; Knight Knotes
Mrs. Gary M. Goodale: B.S. University of Virginia; Honors English, English 10.
Mrs. Janice Goodwin: B.S. Radford College; Business Law, Personal Typing, Typing 2; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Doris B. Hall: B.S. Longwood College; English 11, English 11 CB .
Mr. Charlie Hammes: B.A. University of Charleston; World History, American History; Head Football Coach.
Mrs. Sue Harris: B.S. Radford University; Government, Sociology; Co-Sponsor Honor Society.

ALL DRESSED UP WITH SOMEWHERE TO GO Mr. lerry Salyer, Mr. Lenny Session, and Mr. Keith Morrison are very seldom seen in a suit and tie. However, all three have dressed up especially nice on yearbook picture day. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Mrs. Yvonne Harrison: B.S. Miami University; Home Economics; FHA.
Mrs. Betsy Heruska: B.S. Appalachian University, M.A. Ed., C.A.G.S. in Educational supervision; Consumer Math, Math 10.
Mr. Michael Higgins: B.A. University of New York at Buffalo, M.A. UNC; English 10 and 12.

Mrs. Gail Honea: B.S. Old Dominion University; D.E. 3, Food Marketing.
Mrs. Betty Hosp: B.A. Mary Washington College; French 2 and 4; French Club
Mr. Wayne Hyatt: B.S. VPI; Health and P.E., Rec Sports, Driver's Education; Varsity Football.

Mrs. Martha Jennings: B.S. and M.S. VPI and State University; Accounting 1, Typing 1 Advanced.
Mrs. Judith Kerr: B.A. Madison College, Hollins College; English 10 and 11.
Mr. Rudy Lacy: A.B. Duke University; American History; Varsity Basketball, Golf.

Mr. Joseph Larocco: B.A. Roanoke College; American History; Cross Country, Boys' Track.
Mr. Jack E. Lindsay: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Driver's Education.
Mrs. Becky Mason: B.S. Radford College; American Government; SCA.


GETTING READY. Sporting casual clothes, Mrs. Gayle Ross checks over plans for the first day of school. She is working on the last-minute preparations for her chemistry class. Photo by David E. O'Brien

SCRUMPTIOUS. During an SCA breakfast, Mrs. Betty Hosp reaches for a cool piece of fruit. Mrs. Sharon Stevens and Mr. Michael Stevens wait for their turn. The breakfast is being given to welcome the teachers back from summer vacation. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


LOOKS GOOD. David Danco helps Mrs. Brenda Turner put the finishing touches on the "wife." Mrs. Turner has dressed up the mannequin as a Christmas present for Mrs. Gail Price. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


## Making folded stars

## and sculptured baby dolls

It was hard not to notice those thick pony tails and plump cheeks. Their babyish grins were irresistable. For many students and teachers, these sculptured dolls were just one of many craft projects taught by the
"It made us feel good to know we've taught people how to make these things."

- Mrs. Yvonne Harrison
home economics department. For six weeks in November and December, an enthusiastic crew gathered each Tuesday to learn assorted hand crafts. Mrs. Yvonne Harrison and Mrs. Marcia Sexton gave class members a chance to make inexpensive but attractive gifts, or just relax and pick up some craft ideas.

While some enjoyed creating the adorable baby dolls, others perferred to work on counted cross stitch. Using a variety of patterns and different colored strands of thread, the stichers embroidered designs on unstamped material.

Another needle craft taught at the classes was candlewicking, a colonial craft which has recently returned to popularity. Cand-
lewicking consisted of tying knots on fabric which in turn outlined shapes such as a pineapple.
Those who fancied quilting learned techniques including shaping fabric pieces into folded stars. The single stars then provided the foundation for larger projects like a potholder.
Mrs. Harrison and Mrs. Sexton started the craft classes as a way to get the faculty and students interested in the home economics
department. The tremendous turnout showed that there was indeed some interest. Besides persuing their projects, participants found that the classes were a great way to unwind from the days work and enjoy each others company. Bonnie Flett.

A STITCH HERE. Mrs. Polly McFarlane puts the finishing touches on her sculptured doll during a craft class. Mrs. Emily Pack consults Mrs. Suellen Fore as to how the stitching is done. Photo by David Nulph.



I'LL FIND IT. Mrs. Shirley Self salvages through piles of office material to find enough accounting books. Photo by David E. O'Brien.


Mrs. Martha Mays: B.S. Radford University; Math 10 , Consumer Math.
Mrs. Sandy McCulley: B.S. Roanoke College; Geometry, Consumer Math.
Mrs. Polly McFarlane: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Latin 1, Creative Writing, English 10 and 11, Literature of the Bible; Knight Letter.

Mrs. Lynn Mooney: B.S. Winthrop College, UVA, Roanoke College, Virginia Western; Art; Fine Arts Club, Knights' Page.
Mr. Keith Morrison: B.S. West Virginia Tech; Electricity, Technical Drawing.
Mr. Don Oakes: B.A. Virginia Tech; Driver's Education; Girls' Track, Varsity Football, Wrestling.

Mrs. Emily Pack: B.S. Radford University, M.A. VPI and SW, UVA; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Algebra 1; National Honor Society, Senior Class.
Mrs. Joyce Palmer: B.S. Radford University, Western Kentucky University; Health and PE 10, Advanced Health; FCA, Volleyball.
Mrs. Dorothy Parker: Spanish 1 and 2, French 2.

Mrs. Peggy Perdue: B.S. Radford College, M.S. VPI and SU; Clerk Typist 1, Recordkeeping; FBLA.
Mrs. Maxine Peschel: B.A. Longwood College: Librarian.
Mrs. Gail Price: M.S. and oB.S. Radford University English 10 and 11: English Department Chairman.

Mr. William Pugh: B.A. Bridgewater College; Physics, Computer Math.
Mrs. Billie Reid: B.S. Longwood College, M.S. Radford University; Chem Study, Chemistry; Science Department Chairman.

Mrs. Gayle Ross: B.S. Radford College; Chemistry, G.V. Biology; Cheerleaders.

Mr. Jerry Salyer: B.S. East Tenn. State University, Virginia State College, V.P.I. and S.U.; Woods Technology 1, Ind. Crafts, Practical Home Mechanics.

Mrs. Shirley Self: B.A. James Madison University; General Business, Shorthand 1, Typing 1; Business Department Chairman.
Mr. Lenny Session: B.S. Virginia Tech; Technical Drawing.

Mrs. Marcia Sexton: B.S. East Tennessee State University; Consumer and Homemaking 1,2; F.H.A.
Mrs. Elaine Shafer: B.S. Radford University; French 1,3; Junior Class.

Mrs. Judy S. Shockey: B.S. Madison College; Head Librarian; Cheerleaders.
Mr. Alden Sieber: B.S. Roanoke College, M.A. Radford College; Special Education.


CHANTONS. Mrs. Betty Hosp leads French 4 class members in another round of "Tintent les Grelots (Jingle Bells)." Photo by Adam Beck.

JANITORIAL STAFF. Mrs. Naomi Gills, Mr. Joe Carter. Photo by David Nulph.


CAFETERIA STAFF. Mrs. Lucille Farmer, Mrs. Annabelle Barnes, Mrs. Frances Poff, Mrs. Shelby Adams, Mrs. Mildred Pickerel, Mrs. Hazle Cochran, Mrs. Erdine Hicks. Photo by David Nulph.

## Some dynamite instruction

Teaching could sometimes be a workout in itself. Several teachers, however decided that they'd find additional methods of getting in shape. When a former student and Roanoke Athletic Club instructor, Heidi Kunze, started a Toning and Tuning class at the school, faculty members and students jumped at the chance for a little "T'n'T."
"It's hard work, but it's important to exercise your body. It's a lot easier to do if your partner's in pain."

- Mrs. Maxine Peschel

On Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons, teachers and students met in the library where they capped off the school day with their T'n'T class.

To the beat of popular songs Heidi and fellow instructor, Mr. Terry Garman, led the class in bending, stretching, jumping and pulling every which way. Dance steps paced the rigorous exercises.

When the 45 minutes of classtime were over, exhausted teachers and students headed toward home drenched with sweat, but pleased with the workout and the opportunity to keep in shape. Bonnie Flett.

GET DOWN. Sporting a Toadsucker T-shirt, Mrs. Lynn Mooney particpates in after-school exercise classes. Her deep knee bends are part of the Toning and Tuning routine. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Mrs. Sarah T. Sink: B.S. Radford University; Advanced P.E. 10; Health and P.E. Department Chairman.
Mr. Michael Stevens: M.Ed. University of Virginia; Biology; Varsity Football.
Mrs. Sharon Stevens: B.S. University of Virginia; Biology.

Mr. Bill Svec: B.A. and M.S. Morehead State University; Band 1,2, Music Theory, Concert Band, Stage Band, Drill Team, Senior Class.
Miss Annie M. Swann: B.S. Longwood College, M.Ed. University of Virginia; Algebra 1, Computer Programming, Math Department Chairman.
Mrs. Brenda Turner: B.S. and M.A. Radford College; English 12CB, English 10 CB ; Detention Hall.

Mr. Curry L. Wertz: B.S. Virginia Commonwealth University, M.S. Radford University; American Government, World History, Soccer.
Dr. Jackie B. Wilkerson: B.A. Roanoke College, M.S. Virginia Tech, Ph.D. Virginia Tech; Psychology.

Miss Reba K. Wood: Bridgewater, B.S. Radford University; Advanced History, Virginia and U.S. History, Social Studies Department Chairman.


ALMOST SHOW TIME. Aged a few years with make-up, Mr. Michael Higgins awaits his chance to make an appearance as Professor Willard in the Drama club's production of Our Town. Photo by David E. O'Brien.




4310 LEE HIWAY ACROSS FROM LEE HI SHOPPING CENTER



# Valley WHEEL E PARTS, INC. 

Specializing in Heavy Duty Truck \& Off Road Equipment

L. E. GINGERY

## 826 Shenandoah Avenue

P. O. Box 12711

Roanoke, Virginia 24027

Kwellers'
Ethan 989-3641


Featuring Quality Furniture, Carpeting Draperies, Bedding and a Complete Line of Decorator Home Accessories INTERIOR DECORATING SERVICE TO HELP YOU PLAN YOUR HOME Open Daily 10 A.M to 9 PM

Sat 10 A.M. to 6 PM
Rt. 419 Just West of

Allen Gallery Tanglewood Mall

## At Towers Shopping Center <br> FAST SERVICE LAUNDRY AND CLEANING <br> 687 Brandon Ave., S.W. <br> Phone 344-1648 <br> Roanoke, Va.

Dependable Service

## Manager



Miller Tire Service 2901 Franklin Rd.
Roanoke, VA 24014

Jerry Wheeler 342.0045

## PATRONS

Congratulations Seniors
Class of '83
New Testament Baptist
Good Luck Class of "83"
Dick loffreda
Freeway Roanoke Division
Congratulations Seniors
Richard S. Leftwich, Jr.
House of Richard Coins
Congratulations
Mimi Barbour
Woods Bros. Coffee Co.
Contratulations and
Good Luck Class of " 83 "
Pat and Jo loffreda
BARRY BREWER BREWER SPECIALTY CORP. SIGNS BY BREWCO 389-0165

Congratulations
Class of '83
Garland Oil Companly
Best Wishes to
The Senior Class
of 1983
You've suffered enough
My condolences to
The Class of ' 83

GWYN-HARMON
\& ASSOC., INC. REALTORS 345-SOLD

Congratulations Seniors Country Way Gen. Mdse. Hwy. 221, Roanoke

Harwood Custom Interiors
3662 Colonial Avenue
Roanoke, Va. 24018 989-3647

United Para-Military
Mercenaries and Commandos
Contact: Leather Neck USA \#1
Congratulations Seniors
Larry Wickline 344-1906
Painting and Repairs
Best of Luck ' 83
Gregory W. Vincent
J.C. Bradford and Co.

982-0017
Congratulations Students
R.P. Burton, Inc. 342-6473

Roofing and Sheet Metal
Best Wishes
Class of ' 83
Anonymous
Good Luck Students
J.M. Turner and Co.

General Contractors
Love and Best Wishes
Class of '83
Frank Tirico
Best Wishes for your future
Cole Distributing Company, Inc.
Overhead Door Co. of
Roanoke

Best Wishes
Class of '83
John and Martha Rhodes
Star City Cleaners
2923 Brambleton Ave., S.W.
Best to all Knights!
Wilson's Restaurant
3109 Brambleton Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 774-1199
Lots of Luck, K.G.
You'll Need It
ERA Alpha Omega Real Estate
1953 Franklin Rd., S.W.
Roanoke
WE'LL SELL YOUR HOME OR BUY IT!

Roanoke -
Home of
American Motor Inns, Inc.
Congratulations Students
T \& E Equipment Co., Inc.
Congratulations Students Inter City Bus Lines, Inc. (703) 346-6419

Compliments of a Friend Best Wishes
Class of ' 83

Congratulations
Rollin C. Barto
Bakers' Delight


## PATRONS

Christeen Hartman
Mary Kay Beauty Consultant
Call: 774-6287

Semour's Piano Shop \& Service
Route 220 S. 774-1020
Best Wishes Class of ' 83

Old Memory Antique Shop Specializing in Antique Wicker
Rt. 220 S. 774-4110 or 989-3153

Avis \& Son
Heating - Air Cond. Electrical
Contracting 989-4988 362-5316

Congratulations Seniors Sonny's, Inc.
Highway 221 South, Roanoke
Creditor's Collection Service 220 E. Washington Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 774-7317

Bob's Shell Station 345-2016 3630 Franklin Rd.
Best Wishes Class of '83!
Congratulations
Class of '83

Star City Skating Center
Hershberger \& Plantation
Roanoke, Va. 24108-1983!

Magic Wand Self Wash Located between Brambleton Drug and Brambleton Car Wash

Best Wishes to Our
Sophomore
Dianne Wade
Grandma Proctor, Aunt Sherri
Best Wishes
Sherwood Archery Club
Best Wishes
Class of '83
Black Diamond Ranch

Congratulations
Class of '83
Data General Corp.
Congratulations Students

- HOBART -

Best Wishes
Class of ' 83
Dunn Brothers Inc.
Congratulations
Class of '83

Sherman Helms Talent

Best Wishes
Class of ' 83
Insurance Associates Inc.

Congratulations Students
Valley Power Products, Inc. Quality Lawn Care Products

Congratulations and Best of Luck to Robert Lichtenstein Love Karen B.

Branch \& Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 8158

Roanoke, Virginia 24014
Greetings from the
Humphrey Bogart-Errol FlynnClark Gable Remembrance Society

In Memory of Andy Oliver from a true friend

Best Wishes Class of '83
Ferguson's Grocery
Highway 221 South, Roanoke
Best Wishes
Class of ' 83


> 4502 Starkey Rd. Roanoke, Va. The Leader in
> Word Pocessing

Corners Frame and
Decorating Shop 3226 Brambleton Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 24018
Herbert and Lucille Wolfrey Phone 703-774-8063
Where Framing is a Speciality Not a Sideline

Congratulations to the Class of 1983 from your Friends at


Wometco COCA-COLA Bottling Co. of Roanoke
346 Center Ave., N.W.
Roanoke, Virginia 24033

# The Best <br> Cookies in Town 



## TANGLEWOOD <br> MALL <br> 989-3821

CAVE SPRING
AMOCO
SERVICENTER
4206 Electric Rd. S.W.
corner of 419 \& 221
Call - 774-3168
Full Service and
Self Service

## Choose Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. It's a matter of time, money, and patients.

If you're thinking about a career in nursing, consider Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing.

Roanoke Memorial has a thirty-three month diploma program that gives you classroom instruction and a good balance of patient contact-almost from the very start.

The tuition for the entire thirty-three month program at Roanoke Memorial is less than a single year's tuition at many private colleges offering a B.S. degree in Nursing. You'll have the advantage of a hospital learning environment.
"We have a big advantage over students in other types of nursing programs, who are not in the hospital as much as we are. We get to do so many things; we see many more things.

And I think that's one of the best things you can say about this program-you're with the patient; you know the patient.

It's a day-after-day thing."

## Missy Beaver

## RMH School of Professional

 Nursing Graduate"I think alternating patient care with classroom experience and vice versa is an advantage over sitting in the classroom for two years and then going to

patient care."
Anne Davis
Third-Year Student

## Before you decide,

 contact Roanoke Memorial.Before you decide about your nursing education, find out more about Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. Contact: Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, School of Professional Nursing, Roanoke Memorial Hospitals, Belleview at Lake Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24033. Or call the School of Professional Nursing at 981-7300. Ask for Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, or Mrs. Virginia Slagle, Assistant Director.
Roanoke
Memorial
Hospitals


## Office Furniture and Accessories



The Office Supply Center of $\mathcal{R}$ oanoke
1318 GRANDIN ROAD S.W.. P.O. BOX 4308 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA 24015

PHONE 345-9835


989-3601
Serving
Your
Real Estate
Needs
3807 Brandon
Avenue, S.W.

## ...toward new horizons

We at General Electric congratulate you on reaching a significant milestone in life's path. Now, new horizons lie ahead.

In the coming months and years you will move toward the vocation or career which will eventually become your life's work.

Many of the decisions you face will be difficult. If you are looking for additional information about career possibilities,

General Electric can help. A series of publications to assist you in finding the right career is available without charge.

Write to Educational Communications Programs, General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike, Fairfield, Connecticut 06431, and ask for publications which may touch on your career interests.


Specialized Chemicals For Industry

- Coal Mining \& Processing
- Waste Water Treatment


WEN-DON CORPORATION
P.O. Box 13905, Roanoke, Va. 24038

- Municipal/Institutional

Maintenance

- Sewage Treatment


## COIN \& STAMPS

## FOR HOBBY - GIFTS - INVESTMENT BOUGHT - SOLD - TRADED APPRAISED

- Buyers \& Sellers of U.S. \& Foreign Coins \& Currency - Gold \& Silver


## Cave Spring Exxon Servicenter

W.F. (Bill) Spencer

Rt. 419 and 221 S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24018 Phone 774-4883

New \& Used Band Instruments
Rental \& Sales
Complete Repair Shop
Music \& Supplies For All Instruments


BRAMBLETON PLAZA

4212 BRAMBLETON AVENUE, S.W. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA • 24018
$703 \bullet 989 \bullet 8777$


Charter
Federal
SAVINGS \& LOAN ASSOCIATION


## The State Farm Family Insurance Checkup can make you feel better.

Let me help you review your insurance coverages and needs Home. car. life and health There's no obligaton Call me for a Family Insurance Checkup today

Carolyn Willette 3536 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, Va. 24018 Phone: Off. 774-1669

Res. 774-5528

P.O. Box 13106

Roanoke, Virginia 24031
(703) 334-5000

Located on Rt. 220 South of
Roanoke in Boones Mill, Va.

AN INVITATION TO VISIT

## THE ACCENT GALLERY

314 1st Street S.E. Roanoke, Va. 24011

344-1617

Distinctive accent pieces for home and office including:

- Marimekko Decorative Fabrics
- Imported, Domestic and Custom Made Rugs
- Creative Metal Sculptures
- Contemporary Mirrors
- Other Quality Accessories for Floor and Walls


Lark Salon of Beauty

2732 Colonial Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Va. 24015

Louise D. Larch, Owner
Phone: 345-8426

## EAGLE

AUTO PARTS


"Service Is Our Business"

Equipment and Supplies
Farm and Industrial Parts and Supplies
4321 Brambleton Ave. S.W. 774.1634

Sales
THE PEDDLER BIKE SHOP
New \& Used 989-0068

4951 Grandin Rd. Ext. Southwest Plaza
M. G. WRIGHT, Owner

Roanoke, Va. 24018


5 Locations to serve you

Roanoke
Williamson Road Downtown

## Lynchburg <br> Covington <br> Buchanan


todays... and future expectations become realities-graduation, a job, college, a home-you assume new responsibilities.

Just as we do. Because when customers need electric service, we are obligated to provide it.

And we always knew that you and your classmates might one day be our customers. That's why we started planning for today ten years ago, so that we could provide electricity for the lifestyle you choose.

We hope we can supply electricity for all your tomorrows, too.

## APPALACHIAN POWER

## Give us your creativity. We'll give you a career.



Turn your creativity over to us. And with SES training, we'll turn it into a career.

FINANCIAL AID
FEDERAL GRANTS-STUDENT LOANS


## The Gentry Studio <br> Salem, Va.



Thank you for selecting us to photograph your senior class.

Clockwise from upper left: Neal Bowles,
Rodney Marchand, Vickie Lankford, Karen Maslich

## WOODSY <br> WORLD <br> FLORISTS \& PLANT SHOP



JCPenney

Specializing in corsages
Fresh \& Permanent Arrangements
Phone: 982-3522
Address: 2808 Franklin Road S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24014

Carolyn H. McMillan
(703) 982-3522


## A PERSONALIZED SERVICE



We Recruit for Many of America's Leading Firms

$$
981-1426
$$

7B West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia


## J. JENKINS SONS <br> CO., INC.

Manufacturers
of
High School and College Jewelry

John W. (Bill) Edmunds
Representative
6601 White Stone Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

# JAKES GARAGE RT. 221 at Poages Mill Official Inspection Station 



Danny and Jimmy Likens Owners/Operators

Mechanics on duty at all times Also Featuring Gulf Gasoline

## GLeggett

Two Convenient Shopping Locations To Serve You

Roanoke/Salem Plaza
Tanglewood Mall


Custom Framing or DO IT YOURSELF \& SAVE

- $1 / 2$ Priced Ready Made Frames in Many Styles \& Sizes
- ATTENTION SENIORS:

Frame your Diploma and save $25 \%-\operatorname{good}$ thru Sept. 30.



CHOIR OFFICERS. Left to right: Christina Berglund, lay Williams, Anjanette Brown, Kimberly Steele, Monica Johnson.

## $A a$

Aarons, Allison Lee
ACCENT GALLERY...................... 198
ACCOLADE
.94
Debra Baker, Jennifer Barker, Stacy Barton, Adam Beck, Karen Bijwaard, Michelle Bodley - Editor, Michael Curtis, Lynne Custer, Carol Eggleston, Katie Elmore - Editor, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner, Wendy Harrell, Steven Harrison, Donna Heffernan, Paul Howell, Cindy Krug, Dianna Likens, Belinda Minnick. David Nulph, David O'Brien, Amy Renk, Susan Smith, Allison Stockstill, Pamela Thomas
ACADEMICS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 120-131
Adams, Mrs. Shelby . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Adams, Steve
101, 134
Adams, Trina Aileen . . . . . . . . . . . 134
ADVERTISING . ............. . 186-203
Agee, Heather . . . . . . . . . . . . 112, 168
Ailstock. Courtney .......... 168, 165
Aker, Debbie Marie . . 30, 38, 90, 91.
$93,107,134,152$
Akers, Julie
26. 168

Akers, Monica Dawn ....... 111, 134
Albert, Jeanette . . . . . . . . . . . 115, 168
Albert, Laura Elizabeth ...... 59, 93.
Aldridge, Tim ...............78, 168
Aldridge, William .................. 168
Allen, Jeff. . .................. . 87. 158
Allen, Ronald Patrick . . . . . . . . . . 134
Allen, Mrs. Sara Lee . ............ 179
Alley, David .................. 78, 158
Allison, David. .158
Allison. Dianne . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Allison, Katie.
168
Altice, Eric 134
Altice, Gina
Amos, April Ann.
41. 134

Anderson, Beth Lynn .... 3, 4, 50, 72 , $73,76,77,98,134,217$
Anderson. Tracy ...76, 77, 125, 158
Angell, Mark Joseph.
.134
Appalachian Power Co.
.199
Appel. Ashley
41, 158
Argabright, Lisa Marie ...... 109, 134
ARLENE'S.
189
ART CIUB
104, 105
Christy Campbell. Mrs. Pat Carr Sponser. Pam Dalton - Treasurer. Lori Dillon. Robyn Dillon, Kelly Farlev, Sherry Francis, Greg Gugelman Presidenl, Donna Heffernan. Chrissy Hoge. Margaret Johnson, Cherron loumell, Missy Martin Secretary, Vickie McCormick, Mrs. Iyrn Mooney - Sponser, Missy

Shaffner, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Steve Springer, Emily Williams -Vice-President
Arthur, Christopher
75, 134
Arthur, Denise Michelle . 135
Arthur, Lori . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Arthur, Sam. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Atkins, Donald . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Atkins, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Atkinson, Terri Suzanne ..... 41, 135
Austin, David A. .135
Austin, Steven

## Bb

Babst, Roxann.............. . 115, 166
Bagby, Chris . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Bagby, Lewis Sylvester ............ 135
Bailey, Angie. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Bailey, Jerry. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Bailey, Tommy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Baker, Debra......... 33, 75, 95, 168
Baker, Mike. . . . . . . . . . . . . 103, 158
Baldacci, Christopher Todd ...... 97.
101, 135
Baldwin, Mrs. Julie . ......... 98, 180
Baldwin, Matthew . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Baldwin, Mike ........ 114, 115, 158
Bales, Bill ............ 114, 115, 158
Bales, Chip . ............... . 115, 168
BANDROOM . ..................... 197
BANDS..................... 114, 115
MARCHING BAND . . . . . . . 114, 115
Jenny Albert, Roxann Babst, Mike
Baldwin - Sergeant, Bill Bales, Chip
Bales, Ann Bashlor, Ken Berry, David Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley, Laura Bullington - Lieutenant, Bobby Burdick. Wendy Burch, Mark Care, Shannon Carr, Mary Childers, Laryn Christley, Linda Clements Majorette, Mile Davis, Pam Dalton Sergeant, Darren Delafield, David Delafield, Allison Drummond, Shelly Drummond, Kelly Farley, Rob Folden - Captain, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geisler, Carol Greblunas, Jeff Hadley, Dan Harstine, David Hevey, Donnie Hughes, Andrea loffreda, Amy Kidd, Dee Dee Kinsey, Marguerite Lewis, Greg Lomax, Karla Meador, Jan Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell. Tom Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Greg Purdue, Allison Reas, Curt Richter Sergeant, Lori Sallade, James Settle, Scott Shupe - Sergeant, Randall Smith, Joe Sposa. Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski - Field Conductor. Kit Stanley. Maria St. Clair - Field Conductor, Kim Stokes, Steve Svec. Kathy Thurman, Stephanie Wiley, Phillip Williams, Renea Williams, Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kadi Woods
STAGE BAND 114, 115
Mike Baldwin, Bill Banes, David Black, Mark Care, Mike Davis, Darren Delafield, Rob Folden, leff Hadley, Dee Dee Kinsey, Colin Kinton, Paul Powell, Scott Shupe, loe Sposd. Steve Svec, Kathy Thurman, Marshall Wise
CONCERT BAND
114. 115

David Allison, Robin Bishop, William Brinner, Robert Fronk, John

Gochenour, Jeffery Grebe, John Karr, Todd Lefler, Ronald Lovern, Gregory Perdue, Todd Weimer, Celeste Williams
SYMPHONIC BAND
$.114,115$ leannette Albert, Roxann Babst, Michael Baldwin, Charles Bales, William Bales, Ann Bashlor, Kenneth Berry, David Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley, Bryan Bryson, Kathryn Bullington, Laura Bullington, Wendy Burch, Robert Burdick, Mark Care, William Carr, Mary Childress, Laryn Christley, Pamela Dalton, Michael Davis, Darren Del. afield, David Delafield. Allison Drummond, Barbara Drummond, Jeffery Earles, Kelly Farley, Robert Folden, Stacy Frankel, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geisler, Carol Greblunas, Jeffrey Hadley, Daniel Harstine. Nicholas Hayes, David Hevey, Patrick Hughes, Andrea loffreda, Amy Kidd, Diana Kinsey, Sam Kinton, Marguerite Lewis, Greg Lomax, Lisa Martin, Karla Meador, Janice Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell, Thomas Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Allison Reas, Curt Richter, Lori Sallade, James Settle, Scott Shupe, Randall Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski, Virginia Stanley. Maria StClair, Kimberly Stokes, Steven Svec. Frances Thurman, Stephanie Wiley, Catherine Williams, Philip Williams, Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kimberly Woods Bandy, Kimberly.
Bane, Phillip
Barbour, Mike ................. 87, 158
Barker, lennifer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 158
Barnes, Mrs, Annabelle. ......... 184
Barrett, Steve Morris . . . . . . . . . . . 135
Barton, Stacey . . . . . . . . . 36, 35, 168
BASEBALL ...................... 82, 83
Bashlor, Ann .
82,83
15,158
BASKETBALL, BOYS' . $64,65,66,67$
BASKETBALL, GIRLS'
72, 73
Batchelor, Jennifer .... 108, 109. 158
Bates, Neal ................... 128, 158
Battaglia, Mark ................... . 158
Bayne, lere
.158
Bays, Ms. Edrie H
180
Beagle, Lucinda .
158
Beamer, Cynthia .
168
Beamer, Susan Lynn
.135
Beane, Lenny Timothy
83. 135

Beard, Tim.
.68
Beasley, Bryan ................... 158
Beck, R. Adam . . . . . . 40, 87, 95, 99. 102, 103, 135
Beck, Mrs. Camille ... 102, 180, 212
Beck, Lynn
158
Beckner, Marc
168
Beckner, Cathy
68
Beckner, Elvira
Beckner, Kay
168
Beckner. Kim
Bedsole, Kyle Thomas
Beeker, Tommy
Beheler, Jeff D.
Belcher, Karen
..
35. 158
+59.78
65,158

Belcher, Kim
-102, 16

Bell, Mike
Bellamy, Cregory Alan
Benson, Tracey Diane
$-118 \quad 19 \quad 15200$
Berry, Bo 66. 6. 83 16,8
Berry Daniel .... 168
Berry. Mr Ciarland $72-3,8: 181$
Berry, Jenniter
Berry, Judah trancis Lenas

Berry, Kenneth . . . . . . . . . . . 115, 168
Biggs, Michael .................... . . . 158
Biggs, Mrs. Shirley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 179
Billings, Mrs. Carole . . . 22, 180, 217
Bijwaard, Karen Elizabeth... 93, 95,

## 107. 135

Bird, Robert...................... 168
Bishop, Robin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Black, Angela Carol............. 135
Black, David. . . . . . . . . 114, 115, 135
Black. Kim. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168
Blackwell, David . . . . . . . . . . . . . 114, 158
Blasser, Mary . . . . . . . . . . . . . 115, 159
Blizzard, Angela . . . . . . 48, 117, 159
Board, William . . . . . . . . . . . . 81, 168
Bodley, Michelle Louise . . 38, 41, 91 , $92,93,95,101,135,215$ Bodley, Renai . . . . . . . 115, 168, 176 Boehling, Susan Elizabeth. . . . 23, 30, $35,116,117,135$
Bohon, leffery Ferguson .......... 135
Boitnott, Mary Margaret . . . . . . . . . . 135
Boitnott, Steven Warren . . . . . . . . . 135
Bolling, Courtney . . . . . . . . . . . 20, 159
Bolling, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78, 168
Bolt, James Timothy . . . . . . . . . . . . . 135
Bond, Douglas . . . . . . . . . 86, 87, 159
Bond, Sheri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168


PLEASE DON'T SQUEEZE THE CHAR MIN. Chris Wimmer finds a very interestingly decorated desk when he went to Mrs. Mason's Government class.

Booth, David.
Boothe, Sherman
Boteler, Julie .


Bower, Robin ............ 39
Bowers, Mrs. Lois S. ...... 180, 214 Bowles, Andrew Neal . . . . . 135, 200 Bowles, Lisa
Bowling. Kari
Bow......4. 41, 26, 99, 169
159
Bowling. Mike ................... 169
Bowling, Mrs. Mitzi . . . . . . . . . . . 179
Bowman, Kelly Bowver, Chrstopher
Bovd. Angle
Bover Beth $11,116,117,159$ Bradhurv limmy $\quad 68,169$ Branch Leigh Anne 55, 101. 159 Branham, Kellv Scott $27,34,93$,
Bratk hey Martin Thomas. ..... 135

Breeze, Amy . . . . . 92, 101, 113, 159 Brewer, Kimberly : . . . . . . . . . . . . 159 Bridger, Billie Darin............... 135 Bright, Mark Christopher......... 169 Brinkley. Melinda........... 131, 169
Briskey, Michael....... 48, 101, 159 Briskey, Michael. $48,101,159$ Britton, Douglas August ........... 136 Brinner, Bill. Brock, John Gordon . ............... 136 Brooks, David Wayne .... 83, 136 Brooks, Gary ...................... . . . . 159 Broom, Ms. Shirley ......... 180, 102 Brown, Anjanette Leigh. . . . 93, 119, 136, 206 Brown, Barry Scott . . . . . . . . . . . . . 136 Brown, Brenda Faye ......6, 43, 136 Brown, David ............... 169, 171 Brown, Karen Melissa ............. 112,169
160 Brown, Kim................... 107,
Brumfield, Sharon Melissa ..... 10, $110,130,136$
Brundege, Mark .169
Bryant, Vicky .169
Bryson, Andy
136
Bryson, Nick ..................................... 159
Bullington, Kathryn . . ....... 115, 169
Bullington, Laura Carroll. . . 2, 26, 44, $46,93,101,107,115,136$
Burch, Mrs. Ann.
180
Burch, Mrs. Ann. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 189
Burch, Kathy .
.136
Burch, Kelly S
115, 169
Burch, Wendy
4, 136
Burdick, Robert Curtis .
.159
Burek, Frank E
.159
Burek, Joseph Bernard
Burek, Paul
159
Burks, Michael Ray .... 83, 107, 137
Burnley, Anne
32, 70, 101,
113, 137
Burris, Randy Dean .......6, 43, 137
Burton, Kimberly
....... 159
. 51, 59, 75,
137, 140, 218
Butt, William Timothy ...... 43, 137
Butterworth. Tami .
57, 70, 169
Byrd, Tami.
Byrum, Jan
.............
118, 119, 169

Cabaniss, Brian Scott .......6, 59, 37
Cade, Steve 52. 56

Caldwell Cynthia Lynn 137
Caldwell, Lynthia Lynn
Caldwell, Laura stina B. ..,22, 27, 32. $40,51,104,113,187$ Camphell, Connie Louise
Camphell, Randolph 51. 119.137

Campo, Heather Canale, George Anthonv

Canes, John
Canaday. Grady
Care, Mark
Care. Michelle
Carr, Mrs. Pat
(arr, Shannon Carrington, Sandra Carroll, Cameron (arroll. Kathv carroll, Kevin (arroll. Missy (arlen. Conrad
114. 115, 159

70, 169
104.180
115.159

76, 169
169
$-3.169$ 16.9

169
169

Carter, Dennis. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Carter, Mrs. Linda . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180
Carter, Mark Edward . . . . . . . . . . . . 137
Carter, John (Mike) . . . . . . . . . . 87, 169
Carter, James Micheal (Mike) . . . . . 75,
Carter, Mrs. Sandra . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180
Carter, Tony . ....................... . . 169
Casey, Loulie ...................... 159
Catlett, Kesa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 168, 169
Caudle, Kip . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Caudle, Robert Kevin. . . . . . . . . . . . 138
Cave, Leah Darlene . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138
Cave, Maria Arlene . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138
CAVE SPRING EXXON . . . . . . . . . . 197
Cawthorn, Valerie ........... 131, 169
Cayton, Teresa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Cayton, Troy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Chaney, Kim . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 36, 3, 169
Chapman, Mark . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
CHARTER FEDERAL . . . . . . . . . . . . . 197
Chau, Lap The . . . . . . . 137, 138, 217
CHEERLEADERS ............... 112, 113
RED SQUAD:
Amy Breeze, Anne Burnley, Jenny
DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Karen Keister,
Trelbie Kingery, Karen Kreienbaum
Rhonda McNeil, Lisa Reed
WHITE SQUAD:
Christy Campbell, Robyn Dillon.
Laura Frohock, Karen lones, Vickie
Lankford, Debbie Myers, Vickie
Peterson, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb IUNIOR VARSITY:
Heather Agee, Kim Brown, Molly
Dunn, Debbie Dutton, Melissa Ewers, Kimi Feierabend, Jody Jamison,
Stephanie McNeil, Lias Owen, Kathy Willard
Chewing, Danny ................. 169
Childers, David. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Childers, Mary ............. 115, 169
Chitwood, Keith . ................... 169
HOIR ...............................118-119
Anjanette Brown, Kathy Burch, Jan
Byrum, Connie Campbell, Dan
Chewing, Rick Clabbers, Melissa Clifton, Susan Gordon, Andy Hall, Monica Johnson, lane King, Kym Laible, Jennifer Lachowicz. Melissa

78, 79, 137
Coleman, Danny ............ 83, 159
Coley, Jill. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159
Collard, Renee ...................... . . . . 159
COLOPHON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 215
Colwall, Kelly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Comer, Ann Marie . . . . . . 57, 73, 76,
$93,94,97,107,139$
Compton, Roderick Maurice ...... 3 ,
13, 61, 62, 63, 101, 139
COMPUTER CLUB.......... 106, 107
Lee Crockett, David Danco, Billy Duff, Dave Goodwin, Steve Harrison, Frank Helvey, David Korman, Kristin Mathis, Danny McKinney, Tricia Nunnally, James Patrick, Chris Pilcher, Rusty Richardson, Angus Robertson
CONCERTS
Conner, Chad . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Conner, Hank ... 59, 78, 86, 87, 169
Conner, Jeffery Neil . . . . . . . . . 27, 139
Conner, Philip. ..................... . . . 169
CONTINENTAL HOMES . . . . . . . . . 198
COOKIE IAR . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 193
Cooper, Anthony . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69
Cooper, Stacy E........ 16, 138, 139
Cooper, Stephanie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55
CORNER FRAME AND DECORATING
SHOP . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 192
Cornell, Jackie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Cornett, Jimmy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159
CORREGATED CONTAINERS .... 189
Coulter, Kerry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Cox, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Cox, Melissa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Craft, John . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 139
Crelia, Richard Adam ...... 34, 101,
Crews, Margo Currie , ........ 40, 57,
107,139.156
Croft, Christopher ................. 169
Cromwell, Buffie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169
Cronin, Beth ............... 117, 159
Crosier, Catherine Moran . ........ 139
CROSS COUNTRY . . . . . . . . . . 58, 59 59
Crouch, Richard Keith. . . 22, 62, 139
Crowder, Tina Rena . . . . . . . ..... 139
Cruze, Dale............. 13, 62, 169
Cundiff, Julie . . . . . . . . . . ......... 139

Davis, Laura .139 Davis, Michael ........ 114, 115, 159 DECA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 108-109 William Aldridge, Lisa Argabright, Warren Boitnott, Kenneth Booth, Camaron Carroll, Kesa Catlett, Kip Caudle, Troy Cayton, Karen Clark, Jon Clifton, Teresa Cline, Dolores Daily, Larry Davis, Laura Davis, Michelle Dillingham, Stephanie Dooley, John Estes, Elizabeth Finney, Michael Flowers, Donna Garrett, Mike Gison, Kim Hagan, Paula Hall, Evon Henderson, Kerry Hines, Lane Hudson, Allison Kweller, Robert Lloyd, Shelton McDonald, Mike McGuire, Robert Maxey, Kevin Maynard, Jackie Meredith, Teresa Mitchell, David Moore, Doug Moore, Mike Moredock, Amy Nasta, Kathy Nasta, Crystal Orange, Jeffery Pamplin, Lawrence Roberts, Shawn Stanley, Tracy Staples, Jerry Thompson, Scott Tomblin, Kim VanDellan, Debra Weaver, Sandra Webster, Kelly Wineholt, Phillip Wohlford, Liat Zindorf
Decker, Sharyn Scott . . . . . . . . . . . . 139
Dechow, Ms. Rebecca Ross . . . . . . 181
DeHaven, Michael . . . . . . . . . 30, 105,
209, 169

THE BASEBALL CREW. Todd Stevens sports off his new haircut in lunch.

Deel, Theresa ... 16, 39, 50, 92. 159
Delafield, Darren Thomas......... 78 , $114,115,139$
Delafield, David Jason. . ............ 140
Delong, Sam . .................... 169
Delpierre, Denise Karen .......7. 7, 30,
101, 140
Dennison, Jane .............. . 117, 169
DeRocher, Dineen ................. 159
DeRocher, Scott ............ 117, 169
DeRosa, Ronald Anthony . ...... . . 140
Desseyn, Paul Andrew $\begin{array}{r}103, \\ 103, \\ \hline\end{array} 40,210$

DeWitt, Jenny ...... 13, 16, 113, 159
Diemer. Ms Linda Susan ... 102, 181
DIET AND FITNESS ............22-23
Dillingham, Michelle ............. 169
Dillon, Iohn Charles .............5, 62,
128, 140
Dillion, Matt $\quad 53,59,170$
Dillon, Lori Lee $\quad 104,117,140$
Dillon, Robvn . ... 22, 29, 70, 76, 104, 113, 159
69 Diomedi, Allen Scotl ............ 140
38 Dixon, Matt Regan ...... 140


#### Abstract

$\qquad$



$\begin{array}{lll}\text { DIXON'S } & 189 \\ \text { Doby, Lisa..................... } & 159 \\ \text { Doby Pia } & 11 & 160\end{array}$
11160

Looney, Lisa Lucas, Susan Mullins, Vicky Nolen, Sharon Patterson, Judy Perry, Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Brenda Sellers, Julie Short, Kimberly Steele, Missy Tardy, Lesley Taylor, Pam Thomas, Brooks Tuck, Alice Veasey, Leigh Walton, Jay Williams, Chris Wimmer, Iennifer Wood, Eddie Zelenak
Christensen, David................. 159
Christley, Laryn .................... 159
Clabbers, Richard David......... 118 ,
Clark, Karen Lynn
Clark, Sarah....................21, 169
Clark, Vincent . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159
Clavtor, Timothy ............67, 67, 169
Clements, Linda Ann ...... 114, 115.
138
Clifton, Melissa............ 119, 169
Clifton, Ionathan Dean 138
Cline, Pam. 169
Cline, Teresa Dawn
.138
Curbow, Lea Ann . . ... 116, 117, 139
CURRENT EVENTS . . . . . . . . . 36, 37
Curtis, Michael Deion ......21, 93, 95
Custer, Diana Lynne .... 93, 95, 139
107. 178.

181
.216-220
138
34. 93.
$\begin{array}{lll}94 & 47 & 138\end{array}$
184
Clingenpeel. Mr. Bill $\ldots . .107,178$,
-

Dd
Daggett. Hope
139
Dagenhart, Cindi Leigh
117.
139.156
$\ldots .159$
62. 68, 169

Dalton, Pamela Sue .........93, 104.
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Dalton, Pamela Sue ..........93, } & 104 . \\ 115, & 139\end{array}$
47. 107 .
139. 182

Danis, loseph . .
Ornell Todd
Dailev, Dolores ................... 159

Danco, David Alan .......

164
125.169

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Daggett, Hope |  |
| Dagenhart, Cindi Leigh.... 139. 117, |  |
| Dailev. Dolores | . 159 |
| Dailev, Randv........6.62.68, 169 |  |
| Datton, Pamela Sue .....r.93, 104. |  |
| Danco, David Alan | $\begin{aligned} & 47.107 \\ & 139.182 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dangerfield, Danny Edward . . . . 139 |  |
| Dangerfield, Kim ............ 169 |  |
| Danis, loseph . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159 |  |
| Darby, Debra Renee .....139, 217 |  |
| Darnell. Todd ...........78, 159 |  |
| Davenport. Julie Ann |  |
| Davenport, Suzanne .......as... 169 |  |
| Davis, Anthonv David........... 138 |  |
| Davis, Danny ........... 169 |  |
| Davis, Kim. .... 125, 169 |  |
|  |  |



Christina Berglund Angela Bliz, 117 Susan Boehling, Kelly Branham, Lea Ann Curbow, Cindy Dagenhart, Jane Dennison, Dineen DeRocher, Lori Dillon, Courtney Dunagon, Katie Elmore, Dana Fralin, Stephanie Franks, Laura Garrett, Ginger Hilton, Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Teresa Kennedy, Linda Knighton, Jennifer Lachowicz. Tracy Lancaster, Vickie Lankford, Julie Lindsay, Missy Mauney, Vicki McCormick, Amy Renk, Jenny Skelton, Mary Lynn Stephens, Lauri Thompson, Wendi Wagner, Ashlyn Wooten.
Driscoll, Joseph John ....... 101, 140
Driscoll, Paul David ........ 84, 170
Drummond, Allison Nase . . . 115, 140
Drummond, Shelly.......... 115, 160
Dudley, Tim
.69
Duff, William D. ................... 141
Dunagan, Courtney ......... 117, 170
Duncan, John James
Dunn, Molly ... 12, 13, 70, 112, 170
Dunn, Susan ...................... 160
Dutton, Debra.
12, 13, 112,
116, 170
Dutton, Michael James ...30, 87, 93 ,
$101,141,147$
Duty, Bryan.................. . . 78, 160
Dyer. Dawn ...................... 160
Dyer, Leigh Ann . .... 50, 92, 96, 160
Dyer, Susan ....................... . . . 170

## Ee

Eades, Grep
160
Eanes, Cliff 170
EAGLE AUTO PARTS ... 199
Eakin, Nancy Lynn . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 141
Earls, Mrs Faye .................. 179
Earls, Susan ........................ 160
Easton, Miss Barbara .............. 126
Eichblatt, Becky .............. 160
Eggleston, Carol
95. 170176

Ellis, Tim K 83, 141, 169
ELECTIVES $\begin{array}{llll}93 & 95 & 1169\end{array}$ 117, 141, 215

## Elswick. HII 144, 170

 Emery, Brook Alex 5. 12, 13, 15, $49,61,62,65,83,134,141,217$ Emon, PeterEnch. Stacy A
ENGLISH
English. John
English. Mike
Enyart, Bobby
Estes John Welliord
Ewers Melissed


CHORALE. After a pleasing performance, the singers stand at ease for a brief rest.

## Ff

FACULTY. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 178-185
Fahlgren, Carrie . ................. . . . 170
Fain Myra 170
FAlL FESTIVAL 16, 17
Fanti, Mrs. Catherine , 17
Fariss, Rob
Farley, Kelly True .......... 103, 104,
115, 141
Farley, Mrs. Joan . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 179
Farmer Diane .......... 170
Farmer, Mrs. Lucille. . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Farmer, Jimmy ......... 59, 78, 160
Farrell, Mary Kate. . . . 46, 92, 93, 95 107, 141, 216
Farrell, Thomas Patrick
FASHIONS.................... 26. 27 FBLA ........................ 108, 109 William Aldridge, Beth Anderson, Angie Bailey, Robin Bandy, Jennifer Barker, Lenny Beane, Lynn Beck, Kay Beckner, Kim Beckner, Karen Belcher, Tracey Benson, Jennifer Berry, Michael Biggs, Angela Bova, Neal Bowles, Kari Bowling, Kim Brewer, Mark Bright, Doug Britton, Brenda Brown, Scott Brown, Randy Bush, Tami Butterworth, Cindy Caldwell. Mike Carter, Kevin Caudle, Kip Caudle, Wanda Cockram, Ann Comer, Margo Crews, Buffie Cromwell, Paula Cunningham, Renee Darby. Kim Davis, Tony Davis, Jane Dennison, Ron DeRosa, Jenny DeWitt, Tom Doby, Kristen Dolby, Susan Dunn, Dawn Dyer, Carrie Fahlgren, Lynn Fives, Lisa Flora, Beth Foster, Ginger Fountain, Nelson Foutz, Stary Frankel. Tina Freeman, Laura Garrell. Robin Garrett, John Georgelos, Doug Glenn, David Glontz, Melissa Green, Kathy Harrison, Sonya Harvey Daneille Henderlite, Denise Hender son, Mark Hurley, Ginger Hylton, Robin Iddings. Randy Irving. Rod Irwin. Debby Isbell, Darlene Jarvis, Robin laney. Christina laynes, Sheri Jones. Teresa lones, Mary Beth Kane Sarah Kelly, Teresa Kennedy, Bridget Keeney, Mike Kidd, Teresa Kilbane Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley, Patricia Lavinder. Holly Lindell. Shelli Lockett, Melissa Looney. Lisd Iuc as, Lisa Marientelt, Donna Martin, Steve Martin. Teresa Martin. Kim Mathews, Missy Mauney. Courtney Mays, Iudy

Mays, Rhonda McNeil, Stephanie McNeil, Jackie Meador, Jennifer Mengel, Terry Monaghon, Susan Moorhead, Kathy Morris, Cindy Newby, Vicky Nolen. Tricia Nunnally, Jennifer Oginz, Laura Patrick, Tamerine Pease, B.J. Pendleton, April Perry, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Kim Pickle, Jeff Plunkett, Judi Porter, Jason Powell, Scott Prater, Missy Price, Loretta Prillaman, Laurie Pugh. Vickie Radford, Cathy Ragland, Melissa Randles, Dana Robbins. Debbie Roche, Andy Rolley, Craig Ross, Tom Rozzi, Gina Rudd, Tony Setchel, Nancy Settles, lennifer Shaver, Patricia Shumate, Pam Simmons, Wanda Simpson. Jennie Skelton. Susan Smith, Lisa Smithson, Pam Sowder, Tammy Statum, Mary Lynn Stevens, Jennifer Taylor, Connie Thomas, Kathy Thurman, Susan Todd, Daniel Toti, Lisa Underwood, Lois Van O'Linda, Mark Vincent, Dawn Wagner, Beth Warwick, Chara Wilson, Patricia Wilson, Phillip Wohlford, Denise Wingo, Monica Wingo, Sharon Wingo, Tammy Wood, Michelle Wright, Beth Zehnder, Kathi Zion
Feick, Pam.
170
Feieraband, Kimi
112,170
Ferguson, Bryant.
68
Ferguson, Greg Scott
Ferguson, Renee
141
Ferguson, Robert Lee . . . 10, 129, 141
Ferguson, Mrs. Sandra L. ... 181, 215
Fetterly, Bill
160
Fetterly, Walter David
.41
FHA
...............108, 109
wis Bagby. Court , Bim Brewer, Tami But terworth, Connie Campbell, Kathy Crosier, Renea Darby, Kathy Donahue, Caroline Frink, Cammie Cillespie, Sharon Graybill, Diane Grubbs. Julie Holladay, Lorrie Hoffman, San dy Hunt, Teresa lones, Mary Beth Kane, Teresa Kennedy, Fran King. Marlene Kunc, Sherrv Lancaster Teresa Lee, Robert Lichtenstein Courtney Mays, Kim Moore, Scott Morris. Pam Nelms. Tricia Nunnally David ()'Brien, Alice Paris, Trish Patton, Tracey Pearson, Dana Ray. Sarah Renick. Melanie Rugers, Leann Simpson, lenny Skelton, Tammy Smuth Connie Thomas, Susan Fodd. Julie Toggweiler, Kim Turner. Los Van () Linda, Cheryl Viliborghi. Kaths Wade. Debbie Wiseman I ari Warstler. leanette Whitt. Rene Woods Christa Lahore hak
Field, Mrs lewell 97 180 181
File Peter
1601

Finney, Elizabeth Virginia . . . . . . . . 141
Fisher, Gordon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 178
Fitzee, Wes .................... . . . . 170
Fitzwater, Charles. ..................... . . . . 170
Fives, Lynn lustine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 141
FLAG CORPS . . . . . . . . . . . . 116, 117
Beth Boyer, Beth Cronin, Cindy
Doolen. Sharron Graybill - Co Captain, Lorrie Huffman, Kathy Langone, Cerina Richards, Lesley Taylor,
Pam Thomas, Kim Turner - Captain,
Dawn Wagner, Cyndi Wilson, Lisa Wood - Co-Captain, Beth Zehnder
Flegas, Angela...................... . 170
Flett, Andrew lohn ........... 126, 141
Flett, Bonnie ........ 39, 48, 92, 95 , 126, 160
Flett, Colleen. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 105, 170
Flint, Jeffrey Dean ................ . . . 130
Flora, Gary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 170
Flora, Lisa Marie. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 141
Flora, Tom .................. . . 99, 160
Florey, Peter ...................... 160
FLOWERS BY IANE . . . . . . . . . . . . 189
Flowers, Mike Wayne
Folden, Robert Cogle.
93, 98
$114,115,141$
Foley, Jeff 141
Foley, Lee . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
Foley. Matthew . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
Foley, Todd . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 170
FOOTBALL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 60-63
Fore, Mrs. Suellen ................. 181
Foster, Beth . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 170
Foster, Sandra . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 170
Foster, Steve . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
Fountain, Ginger ............ 76, 160
Fountain, Tony .............. . 62, 170
Foutz. Nelson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81, 141
Fralin, Dana . . . . . . . . 70, 117, 170
FRAME ' $N$ ' THINGS. . . . . . . . . . . . 203
Francis, Steve ................ 65, 141
Frank, Brian.
65,141
68,170
Frankel, Stacy
an ............. 141
Franklin, Bobby Dean
Franklin, Melissa
Franklin, Teresa ............ 115, 171
Franks, Sherry Renea ...... 104,141
Franks, Stephanie . . . . . . . . 76, 117, 157, 171

Freeman, Stephanie . .......... 8 . 171
Fresman, Tina . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 171
Freeman, Tracy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
FRENCH CLUB
99
Trina Adams, Julie Akers, Dianne Allison, Courtney Ailstock, Neal Bates, Lucy Beagle, Bryan Beasley, Ken Berry, Kari Bowling, Kelly Branham. Lynn Deel. Tom Doby, Tom Dodd. Allison Drummond, Susan Dunn, Carol Eggleston, Tom Flora, Tim Fulton, Wayne Gee, Iohn Georgelis, Doug Glenn, Susan Gordon, Tiffany Gray, Simone Griffiths, Trina Giryder, Tonya Hanslik, Gayle Houser, Mary Ann Hinton. Becky Hunt, Cameron lackson, Kristi lamison, Karen lones, Lisa Kems. Amy Kıdd. Linda Knighton, Gina Kropif, Stacy Kubicke, Jennifer Lachowicz Susan Larimer. Alex Lindamood, Eric Indamood. Betsy Lockard, Vickie Mc Cormick, Susan McCurdy. BeverIv Newman, Judv Perry. Melissa Randlen, Amv Renk. Mike Rife. Amv Rodgers, Giretchen Robinson, Lori Ann sallade, Chrissy Sevler. Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate. Sandra Sluss, Steve Smith. Marra St. Clair, Kit Stanlev. Tommi Statum. Allison Stock still. Rechard btout Laura Tavlor, Rob Tipmon, bott Vandegritt, Bruce Wil-
lette, Mary Beth Witchger, Beth Zehnder.
French, Jennifer
FRENCH NATIONAL HONOR
SOCIETY . . . ................. 92-93
Mary Kate Farrell, Cameron Jackson,
Karen Keister, Eric Lindamood, Nan-
cy Settles, Tammy Statum, Mari Walsh
Frink, Caroline Renee . . . . . . . . . . . 141
Frohock, Laura Marie . . . . . 13, 113,
142, 151
Fronk, Bobby . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 171
Fulton, Ms. Donna. ........ . 124, 181
Fulton, Tim ..... 60, 62, 78, 79, 160
Fulton, Sean

## Hh

Hadley, Jeffrey G. .... 114, 115, 171 Haeffner, Bettina B... 30, 54, 55, 142 Hagan, Kim...

142
IAGAN SHOE SERVICE . . . 189, 191
Hagen, Mrs. Ruth.
Hagen, Chris
Hager,
Hager, Lonnie
Hager, Lonnie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hale, Hope . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62, 78, 161
Hale, Lonnie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hale, Robbie. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 119, 161
Hall, Andrew ................... 181
Hall. Julie
7. 142

Hall, Paula Denice.
Hall, Tommie.
Halleron, Mike ...........
Hamilton, Emi. Charlie
. 62, 171

Hammes, Jonathan
Hammes,
Hancock, William .
Ann
..... 161
Hannabass, Leigh Ann............. 171
Hanslik, Tonya .................... 171
Hansty, Stephen.......... 87, 92, 161
Hardy,
Harman, Jon . ............. . . . . . 107.
Harmon, Mrs. Eliriede . . . . . . 179, 183
Harrell, Amelia. ....... 118, 119, 161
Harrell, Wendy Paulette . . . . 95, 142
Harrell, Went ............ 83, 161
Harrington, Brent ............. 93, 93, 181
Harris, Mrs, Tricia . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21, 171
farris, John . . . . . . ...........62, 171
Harrison, John.......... 142
Harrison, Katherine Anne , Steven...95, 107, 171. 205 Harrison, Sts. Yvonne ........... 182 Harrison, Mrs. Man ............... 115, 161 Harstine, Dan 5, 161
Hartman, Carol ............... 142
Hartman, Susan Elliot . . . . . . ..... 73
Harwood, Susan Elliot
Harvey, Sonya Yvonne ....... 143
Hassler, Lori
Hassler, Todd
Hauck, Eileen
Hauck, Kathy
Hauck, Lori
Hauser, Gayle
Hawkins, Alan
Hawley, Jay.
Haves, Nick
( 29,51
Haynes. Dotr
Haynes. Tracey Scot
Heffernan, Donna
Herdish Jance
171.175
110. 143

Helvey, Charles ...... 107, 171, 175
Henderlite, Danielle ............ 161
Henderson, Denise .... 76, 126, 171
Henderson, Evon Marie. ..... 41, 143
Henderson, Evon Marie. . . . . . 41, 143
Henderson, Jeff................... 171
Henderson, Roger Anthony
Henning, Tommy
.125, 171
Hensley, Chuck
Hersh, Gail Chambliss....59, 76, 78,
$102,135,143$
Heruska, Mrs. Betsy. ............. 182
Hevey, David ......66, 67, 115, 171
Hickam, Hunter .........13, 84, 172
Hicks, Mrs. Elaine . . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Hicks, William W...30, 65, 140, 158
Higgins, Kim . . ..................... 143
Higgins, Mr. Michael. . . . . . . 182, 185
Hill, Cephas ........................ 161
Hill, Clark . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hill, Jan ........................... . 171
Hillen, Mary Pat . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hinchee, Brian . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172
Hinckle, Michael Henry . . . . . . . . . 143
Hindle, Jeff S. ........................ 143
Hines, Kerry E. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 143
Hinkle, Barry D..................... . .
Hinton, Mary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hixson, Nita Lynn . ............... . . . 143
Hodges, Ellen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
Hodges, Karen .............. 40, 161
Hodges, Michael . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172
Hogan, Eric . ....................... . . . 171
Hoge, Christine. . . . . . . . . . . 104, 112,
$113,161,218$
Holdren, Duke . . . . . 13, 67, 87, 172
Holladay, Julie Anne . . . . . . . . . . . 143
Holland, Teresa
.172
Hollandsworth, Mik . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172
Hollins, Sue. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 124, 161
Holsinger, Greg . . . . . . . . . . . 160, 161


IUST A PINCH. Lisa Thomas looks critically at her report card in homeroom.

Holton, Lisa .........72, 73, 167, 172
Home Economics Craft Classes . . 181
HOMECOMING . . . . . . . . . . . . 12-15
182
HONOR SOCIETIES . . . . . . . . . . . 92, 93
Hooven, Sarah Ann ...
Hosp, Mrs. Betty
Howard, William Lee
91, 99, 182
30, 53, 59.
Howell, Paul ......94, 95, 172
Hudson, Christina Lee ..... 101, 144
Hudson. Lane McDonald ......... 144
Huffman, Lorrie .......116, 117, 172
Huffman, Mike
Hughes, Patrick. Humphries, Allen Ras Hunt. Chris
Hunt. Reberad
GMN. Konva
115,172
57144
172 Gurley. Tonva
GYMNASTICS


## Gg

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gardner, Ann ........ 6, 16, 58, 59, $95,142,144$ | $C i$ |
| Gardner, Kim ........ 102, 135, 171 | Jackson, Cameron Meade . . . 92, 144 |
| Garlow, John. ......... 59, 78, 171 | Jackson, Mary ron Meade .... 92, 14 |
| Garrett, Donna Gail. . . . . . . 109, 14, 142 Garrett, Laura . | Jacobs, David ......... 78, 157, 162 |
| Garrett, Robin Rhea ....... 27, 30, 31 | JAKES GARAGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 203 |
| Garrison, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 171 | Jamison, Jodi . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| Gee, Danny Wayne . . . . . . . 80, 81, | Janey, Robin . ........................ 172 |
| Geisler, led 101, 142, 211 | Jarvis, Darlene . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. . . . 115, 160 | Jaynes, Christina Ann . . . . . . . . . . . 145 |
| GENTRY STUDIOS .............. 195 | J.C. PENNEY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 201 |
| George, Mrs. Linda . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 181 | Jenkins, David M. . . . . . . . . . . . 145 |
| Georgelis, John . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62, 160 | Jennings, Mrs. Martha ....... 11. 182 |
| Gerhart, Greg . . . . . . . . 66, 67, 171 | Johnson, IENKINS SONS CO., INC. .... 202 |
| Gibson, Mrs. Sue . . . . . . . . . . . . . 127 | johnson, Ted |
| Gibson, Michael Lynn. . . . . . 18, 19, | Johnson, Mrs. Esther ........ 124, 179 <br> Johnson, Jamie |
| Gilbert, Diane......... 109, 142 | Johnson, John . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| Giles, Ms. Sue . . . . . . 119, 129 | lohnson, Margaret .... 104, 162, 218 |
| Gillespie, Cammie Gene..... 142 | lohnson, Mitch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 145 |
| Givaudan, Raymond . . . . . . . . . . . 160 | Johnson, Monica .......... 105, 119 |
| Glasgow, Mike . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160 | Johnson Rebral 134, 206 |
| Glenn, Doug . . 10, 86, 87, 101, 161 | Johnson, Rob. . . . . . . . . . . . . 65, 162 |
| Glontz, David............ | Jones, Mr. Darrell. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 123 |
| Gochenour, John . . . . . . . . . . . . . 171 | Jones, Don . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| Goff, David .................... . . . 161 | Jones, Mrs, Evelyn . . . . . . . . . . . . . 179 Iones, lane Marie |
| Goldstein, Sabrina .......... 21, 171 | lones, Jane Marie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| GOLF . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80, 81 | Jones, lennifer Lvnne . . . . . . . .11, 57 |
| Goodall, Mrs. Penny . . . . . . . 178 | 93, 145 |

Iddings, Robin Renee
08, 116, 117, 35
Ingram, Van ...... 87, 147, 144
loffreda, Andrea . . . . . . . . . . . 172, 115
Irving, Randy. .
.161
Irwin, Cecil Gene.... 13, 14, 59, 144
Irwin, Rod.
$13,84,85,162$
Isbell, Debby .76

AND NEXT? Michael DeHaven glimpses up from his notes to catch what the teacher is saying.


Jones, Mrs. Joann
lones, Karen
$55,93,99,101,113,13,32,34$
Jones, Kathy
lones, Kathryn Price.
105, 116,
117, 145
Iones, Melissa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172
Jones, Richard C
Jones, Sherri $\qquad$
Jones, Steven
135, 172
lones, Teresa Daw
Journell, Cherron Lynn ..............145
JUNIORS
.158-167
IV BASKETBALL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 66-67

## Kk

Kaczmarek, Chris
Kane, Mary Beth.
4, 101, 162
Karin, Charles
101, 145
Karr, John
172
Kauffelt, Elizabeth lane
Keeney, Bridget
90-..... 45
Keffner, lennifer Jordan. . . . . 162, 218
Keffer, Virginia Casell
72, 73.
Keister, Karen Ann . . 13, 31, 77, 145 $90,91,92,93,99,145,217$,
Kelly, Sara, 91, 92, 93, 99, 145, 217
Kemp. Lisa............ 42, 50, 92,172 156, 92, 101, 156, 162, 218 .... 117, 145 Kerr, Mrs. Judith 102, 103
Steve Adams, Trina Adams, Debbie Aker, lenny Albert, Laura Albert, Roxanne Babst, Mike Baker, Todd Baldacci, Stacy Barton, Ann Bashlor, lennifer Batchelor, Kay Beckner Christina Berglund, Jennifer Berry Mary Blasser, Angela Blizzard Michelle Bodley. Renai Bodley Susan Boehling, Doug Bond, Kelly Branham, Kathy Burch, Tim Butt Christy Campbell, Neil Campbell Mike Carter, Sara Clark, Laura Clinevell, Ann Comer, Rick Crelia Margo Crews. Buffie Cromwell, Keith Crouch. Paula Cunningham, Lee Ann Curbow, Michael Curtis. Cindi Dagenhart, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel Denise Delpierre, Paul Desseyn, Lisa Doby, Pia Doby, Tom Doby. Cindy Doolan, Dawn Dyer, Leigh Ann Dyer, Courtney Dunagan, Susan Earls, Carol Eggleston, Katie Elmore Kelly Farley, Mary Kate Farrell, Bon nie Flett, Lisa Flora, Teresa Franklin Sherry Franks, Stephanie Franks, Tina Freeman. Tracy Freeman, Jenni French. Kim Gardner, Laura Garrell. Robin Garrett, Cammie Gillespie Doug Glenn, Sabrina Goldstein Bryan Grisso, Greg Gugleman, Paula Hall, Tricia Harris, Kathy Harrison Donna Heffernan. Gail Hersh, Mary Pat Hillen. Mary Ann Hinton, Chrissy Hoge, Sarah Hooven. Tina Hudson Sandy Hunt, Robin Iddings, Cameron lackson. Margaret Johnson. Kathryn ones Sherri lones Cherron Journell Mary Beth Kane, Bridget Keeney Kuren Kelster Lisa Kemp. Amy Kidd leresa Kilbane, Irelbie Kingery. Tra ar Kingsley Stephanie Kirby, Gina

Kropff, Stacy Kubicke, Vickie Lankford, Sarah Largen, Susan Larimer, Mickey LaRoque, Pat Lavinder, Elizabeth Leaman, William Leaman, Teresa Lee, Michelle LeGard, Renee LeGard, Lisa Martin, Karen Maslich, Missy Mauney, Kit McCarthy, Susan McCurdy, Doug McDowell, Sydney McGuffin, Belinda Minnick, Debbie Myers, Donna Nardone, Janice Nedrick, Vicky Nolen, Jean Patton. Tam Pease, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Tim Phelps, Judi Porter, Dana Potts, Clayton Preas, Natalie Prillaman, Kathy Ptaschek, Larry Puckett, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Amy Renk, Sharon Richardson, Lisa Rigney, Gretchen Robinson, Kyna Rowell, Lori Ann Salade, Frank Samuelson, Lorie Saul, Keith Saunders, Randy Scaggs, Paul Seddon, Kris Shandor, Jennie Shelton, Anne Shumate, Patricia Shumate, Ben Smith, Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Maria St. Clair, Kim Steele, Mary Lynn Stephens, Terri Stephenson, Todd Stevens, Allison Stockstill, Brad Terry, Rob Tipton, Dawn Wagner, Wendi Wagner, Mari Walsh, Susie Walsh, Karen Walters, Sarah White, Jeff Widmeyer, Melissa Wiley, Stephanie Wiley, Bruce Willette, Renea Williams, Chris Wilson, Mike Wing, Denise Wingo, Tony Wirt, Lisa


WILL THEY MAKE IT? At a pep rally Paul Desseyn stoops to keep the orange going as the rest of the senior class and Mrs. Turner look on.

Wood, Ashlyn Wooten, Pam Wszolek, Paula Wszolek, Jamey Yancey. Meri Yeager. Michelle Zahn, Christa Zahorchak, Jodi Zincke

## Kidd, Amy

115, 162
Kidd, Chris
$23,62,172$
Kidd, Larry ....................... 172
Kidd, Michael Lindsay. . . 27, 34, 145 Kilbane, Teresa Marie .......... 101 ,

145, 218
King, Dan
78. 172

King, Jane
59, 119, 162, 214
King, Mare 173
145

King, Randy
173
King, Shelly 173
Kingery, Trelbie Dawn ..32, 36, 100, 112, 113, 145
Kingsley, Tracy Lynn ..... 11, 57, 70, 71, 101, 145
Kinnard, Melissa ........ 162
Kinsey, Dee Dee 115, 173
Kinton, Colin25, 53, 59, 78, 114, 162 Kirby, Craig
.87
Kirby, Stephanie Lee .........
KNIGHT KNOTES …................118, 119
Christina Berglund, Anjanette Brown, Jan Byrum, Ame Harrell, Melissa Looney. Lisa Lucas, Vicky Nolen. Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Kim Steele, Missy Tardy. Alice Veasey, Leigh Walton, Jennifer Wood
KNIGHT LETTER. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Beverly Cobble - Editor, Ann Comer, Tom Dodd, Gayle Hauser, Steve Jones, Terry Monaghan, Jan Myers, Ben Smith, Laura Taylor, Susie Walsh Knighton, Linda . $\qquad$ 35, 117, 162 KNIGHT LIFE
.20, 21
Kormann, David. . . . . . . . . . . . 107, 17, 173
Kraus, Kelly . . . . . . . . . . . 73, 92, 162
Kreienbaum, Karen Lee........... 12 ,
113, 145
Kropff, Gina .... 30, 39, 59, 92, 162 Krug, Cindy Elizabeth ....... 33, 93,

95, 145
Kubicke, Stacey
76, 77, 173
Kunc, Marlene
.162
Kusic, Amy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 135, 145
Kweller, Allison ................... 146
Kweller, Peter

| 146 |
| :--- |

KWELLER'S ETHAN ALLEN
GALLERY.
188


Lachowicz, lennifer Marie . ..... 117.
119, 146
Lachowicz, Jessica. . . . . . 76, 77, 173
Lacy, Katherine. . . . . . 101, 102, 103.
$135,162,166$
Lacy, Mr. Rudy ........ . 80, 182, 205
Lafser, Catherine. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
LaGrow, Todd. ..................... 162
Laible, Cathrine Birgithe . . . . 119, 146
Lambert, Penny................... . . 131
Lancaster, Sherry ................. 162
Lancaster, Tracy ...... 116, 117, 162
Landau, Paul William
Langone, Katherine .... 11, 117, 162 LANGUAGES . . $.96-99$
LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS . . 192
Lankford, Vickie Lynn.... 12, 13, 15,
101, 113, 117, 146, 200
La Prade, Bobby ..................................... 173
La Prade, Kevin ......... 162
La Prade, ............................. 156, 162
Largen, Sarah ............ 162
Larimer, Susan ................ 162, 205
LARK BEAUTY SALON . . . . . . . 198
LaRocco, Mr. Joseph .... 59, 79, 182
Laroque, Mickey. ..... 162, 205
LaRue, Amy . ................. 167, 173
LATIN CLUB
Trina Adams, Todd Baldacri, Chip Bales, Ann Bashlor, Lucy Beagle. Kim Belcher, Dan Berry, Anne Burnley.
Christy Campbell, Kim Chaney. Beverly Cobble. Renee Collard, Ann Comer, Rick Crelia, Margo Crews.
ry, Pam Thomas, Chris Thurman,
Brooks Tuck, Susie Walsh, Leigh Ann Walton, Gary Weddle, Beth Zehnder Lavinder, Patricia Rolynn $\qquad$
Lee Crockett, David Delafield, Shelly Drummond. Dawn Dyer, Susan Dyer, Susan Earls, Pam Feick, Stephanie Franks, David Glontz, David Goff, Steve Harrison, Mary Ann Hinton, Andrea loffreda, Shelly King, Colin Kinton, Kelly Kraus, Dianna Likens, Shelli Lockett. Bruce Long, Sid Lyons, Marty Malloy, Laura McClanahan. Karla Meador, Kristi Mengerink. Susan Moorhead, Andrew Morris. Charlotte Perry. Mary Pistner, Rusty Richardson Gretchin Robinson, Gina Rudd, Pat Sarsfield, Kris Shandor, Jennifer Shaver, Ben Smith, Joe Sposa, Donald Stanley, Terri Stephenson, Brad Ter-


GIMME THAT! Wayne Gee struggles to recover his towel from Steve Springer as Lavinder, Patricia Rolynn . . . . . . . . 146 Lawrence, Mary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
Lawton, Lori . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173

Leaman, Elizabeth . . . . . . . . 135, 173
Leaman, William Murray . . . .... 101 ,
Lee, Teresa I
Lefler, Todd . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
LeGard, Lacy Michelle . . . . . . 101,146
LeGard, Renee ......29. 42, 117, 162
LEGGETT
Lewis, David
Lewis, Katherine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
Lewis, Marguerite ........... 115, 162
Lewis, Melinda . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
Lewis, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62, 173
Lewis, Tommy . ......... 59, 78, 173
Lhitt, Scott.
Lichtenstein, Robert Andrew ...... 68 ,
Liebal, Robin .................... 173
Liegler, Tim . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 146
Life, Mr. Garland ........ 5, 38, 47.
$48,49,178,21$
Likens, Dianna … .....92, 95, 138, 161, 162
Lindamood, Alex ............. 173
Lindamood, Eric Miller ... 7. 46, 92,
$93,101,125,146$
Lindell, Holly Margaret 117,146
Lindsay. Mr Jack E....... 182
Lindsay, Julie Ann 13, 53. 70,
117.146

the two enjoy a hot summer day at the pool.


Martin, Teresa Dawn.............. 147 Mask, Samuel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173 Maslich, Karen Alecia ..... 4, 12, 13, $14,47,70,101,147,200$

## Mason, Mrs. Becky <br> 22, 48, 91,

96, 182
Mason, Richard Scott. . . . . . . . . . 147
MATH . . .......................... 124
Matheny, Kelly ............................. 173
Matheson, Melissa ............
Matheson, Melissa ................. 173
Mathews, Kim Ann ........ 45, 147
Mathis, Kristin...................... . . 107
Mathis, Kristin......................... . . . . . 147
Mauck, Trey .................. 83, 147
Mauney, Melissa . . ....43, 116, 117,
147
Mayberry, Angela Lynn. . . . . . . . . . 147
Maynard, Kevin .................. 164
Mays, Charlene. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 173
Mays, Courtney ............ 108, 147
Mays, Judith LaNelle . . . . . . . 108, 147
Mays, Mrs. Martha . ............... 183
Maxey, Dereck .................... 164
McCarthy, Kit ......... 27, 101, 147
McClanahan, Laura . . . . . . . . . . . . 148
McConkey, Melissa . .............. 173
McConkey, Rob...........5, 62, 148
McCormick, Vickie Lee...... 46, 49 ,
$70,104,117,126,148,216$
McCulley, Mrs. Sandy . . . . . . . . . 123.
182, 183
McCullough, Joey
$.65,173$
McCurdy, Susan.
. .164
McDonald, Shelton S.............. 148
McDowell, Doug . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 148
McFalls, Charles Michael ......... 148
McFarlane, Mrs. Polly . . . . . . . . . . 183
McGuffin, Sydney Celeste. ... 58, 59, $76,92,93,101,107,148$
McGuire, Kathryn...... 57, 148, 174
McGuire, Michael ........... 131, 174
Mcllhany, Kent...............62, 174
McKinncy, Charles.............. 174
McKinncy, Charles ................ 11, 87 ,
McKinney, Daniel W. ....... 11,
107, 148
McKnight, Peter ......... 39, 74, 164 McNeil, Rhonda .... 70, 71, 76, 101, $113,158,164$
McNeil, Stephanie ........ 112, 113.
169, 174
Meacham, Steff. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 174
Meador, David Russell ........... 148
Meador, Jacquelyn . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
Meador, Karla ....... 72, 73, 76, 77,
115,164
148
Meador, Tina Marie ............... 148
Meredith, Jackie M. ............. 148
Mengel, lennifer ........ 48, 92, 164
Mengerink, Kristı ............................. 164
Milan, David.............
Millehan, Ron Lynn .............. 148
MILLER TIRE SERVICE . . . . . . . . . . 188
Miller, Mrs. Mattie.
.179
Miller, Victor.
Mills, Brenda.......................
Minnick, Belinda ..... 4, 41, 57, 93 ,
95, 148, 156
Minnick, Darryl .............. 83, 148
Minter, Cynthia Lynn . ............ $110,130,148$
Minter, Kim . ........................ 148
MISCELLANEOUS SPORTS .... 74,75
Mitchell, Hayden ................ 174
Mitchell, Hayden ..................... 109, 164
Mitchell, Teresa ................. 78,164
Mobley, Ken ...............
Monaghan, Theresa ............... 174
Montgomery, LeaLynn............ 164
Mooney, Mrs. Lynn .......... 11, 104,
Moore, John ...................... 164
Moore, Kimberly Rae. ........ 47, 108
Moore, Lorie ................ 174
Moore, Neil. . . .................... 174

Moore, Timothy Robert . . . . . 84, 148 Moorhead, Susan ............. 92, 164 Moredock, Mike . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 174 Morra, Mrs. Rose Marie . . . . . . . . . 179 Morris, Andrew. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 Morris, Kathryn Annette . ......... 148 Morris, Scott . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 Morrison, Mr. Keith......... 181, 183 Mullins, Susan Kaye. ........ 119, 148 Muncy, Sidney . . . . . . . . 68, 69, 148 Muncy, Doug . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 174 Muncy, Cherie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 111 Munro, Shannon Caroline. . . . 17, 148 Muse, Mark.
Mutzabaugh, Richard, Allyn....... 148 Myers, Deborah Louise . . 31, 34, 70, $93,101,113,123,143,148$ Myers, Jan ..... 93, 94, 95, 115, 164 $N n$


Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Christina Berglund, Michelle Bodley, Amy Breeze, Kelly Branham, Anjanette Brown, Laura Bullington, Beverly Cobble, Anne Comer, Mike Curtis, Pam Dalton, Lynn Deel, Mike Dutton, Leigh Ann Dyer, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Rob Folden, Susan Gordon, Steve Hardy, lennifer Jones, Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Lisa Kemp, Amy Kidd, Kelly Kraus, Gina Kropff, Cindy Krug, Dianna Likens, Eric Lindamood, Sydney McGuffin, Jennifer Mengel, Susan Moorehead, Debbie Myers, Judi Porter, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Sharon Richardson, Angus Robertson, Gretchen Robinson, Keith Saunders, Robert Scaggs, Cara Schlanger, Nancy Settles, Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate, Wanda Simpson, Martha Sisk, Ben Smith, Whitney Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Donnie Stanley, Tammy Statum, Kim Steele, Brad Terry, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle leff Widmeyer, Debbie Wiseman
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OFFI-

## CERS.

92,93
Nedrich, Janice. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
Neighbors, Chris,............ 149, 164
Neighbors, Cindy
Neill. Michelle ........ 159, 161, 164
Nelms, Lisa ... ................... 174
Nelms, Pamela Susan .............. 149
Nester, Ron . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 68, 68, 174
Newby. Cynthia lune. . . 38, 107, 149
Newman, Beverly...... 55. 101, 164
Newman, Rod............. 87, 174
Nguyen, Duc
Nickols, Aubrey ............. 30, 30, 164
Nichols, Bernice Gail .............. 149
Nichols, Sherry
Nininger, Mike . . . . . . . . . . 162, 164
Noell, Angela ... $\quad 76,164$
Nolen, leff
Nolen, Vickie $\quad 29,118,119$


THE INGRAM SPECIAL. Van Ingram receives the congratulations of his fellow team members on his first goal of the season at a game with William Fleming.

158, 164
Nulph, David R...................... . 149
Nulph, Scott . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 174
Nunnally, Tricia ...... 107, 149, 214

## Oo

Oakes, Mr. Don . . . . . . . . . . . . 68, 183
O'Brien, David ..... 16, 95, 107, 174 O'Brien, Pat ...................... 164 O'Dell, Nathan .........662, 78, 164 OFFICE SUPPLY CENTER OF

ROANOKE.
195

Oginz, Jennifer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
Oliver, Andy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 163
Oliver, Terry .......................... 163
Olsen. Mike . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 84, 174
OPENING . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2-7$
Orange, Crystal. ........................ 149
ORGANIZATIONS .............88-119
Orvosh, Paul . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 174

Overfelt, Julie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
Owen, Lisa ................. 112, 174
Owen, Brian ........62, 78, 79, 174


Pack, Mrs. Emily $\quad . .41$ 16, 93. 183 Palmer, Everett . . . . . ................ 174 Palmer. Mrs. Joyce ...., 56, 57, 183 Pamplin. Jefif
Paris, Alice Marie $\quad 149$
Parker, Colin . ................. 155
Parker, Mrs. Dorothy _........... 183
Patrick. lames Wescott ........... 107
Patrick, Laura
164
PATRON ADS $\quad 190,191$
Patterson, Abe.... 78.175


FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA. If the size of a club is any indication of tomorrow's business leaders, the world is in the store increased unemployment.

|  <br> Steve Adams, Todd Bladacci. Robin Bandy. Michelle Bodley, Leigh Ann Branch. Kelly Branham, Amy Breeze. Mike Briskey, Laura Bullington. Anne Burnlev, Laura Clinevell. Beverly Cobble. Rod Compton, Rick Crelia, Denise Delpierre. Tom Doby, Mike Dutton. Susan Earls, Wayne Gee, Will Hancork. Mary Pat Hillen. Tina Hudson, Karen Jones, Chris Kace. merak. Mary Beth Kane. Lisa Kemp. Teresa Kilbane Trelbie Kingery, Traiy Kingsiey Coltn Kinton Kathe | done, Beverly Newman, Julie Overfelt, Lisa Reed, Keith Saunders, Cara Schlanger, Paul Seddon, Nancy Settles, Whitney Smith, Sara Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Todd Stevens, Daniel Toti, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Jay Williams, Ashlyn Wooten. <br> Poff, Charlotte . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 <br> Poff, Mrs. Frances . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 184 <br> Poff, James. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175 <br> Poff, Karen M. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150 <br> Poff, Paul . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62, 175 <br> Poff, Peter <br> Poole, Jodi . . . . . . . . . . . 138, 150, 216 <br> Porter, Judith.... 72, 73, 91, 92, 164 <br> Potts, Dana . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 <br> Powell, Kay . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175 <br> Powell, Jason . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 <br> Powell, Paul Truett. . . . . . . . . 44, 114, <br> Powell, Thomas . ........... 115, 175 <br> Prater, Gidget . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175 <br> Prater, Scott. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164 <br> Preas, Clayton.......... 9, 103, 150 <br> Price, Mrs. Gail ............ 182, 183 <br> Price, Missy <br> Prillaman, Carlyle Burke .......... 21 , <br> Prillaman, Jennifer ......... 83, 150 <br> Prillaman, Loretta ..................... 175 <br> Prillaman, Natalie . . 2, 76, 115, 175 <br> Printz, Bubba <br> Proetor, Kim . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175 <br> Ptaschek, Kathryn Leigh .... 4, 7, 31, <br> PUBLICATIONS <br> $38,57,73,91,99,150$ <br> Puckett, Larry <br> .94-95 <br> Pugh, Laura Denise <br> 78, 164 <br> Pugh, Laurie Anne .150 <br> Pugh, William Ted <br> Pugh, Mr. William <br> $74,80,81,150$ <br> Pullen, Carletha Rae <br> . 107, 123, 184 <br> 150 <br> QUILL AND SCROLL <br> Karen Bijward, Michelle Bodley. |
| :---: | :---: |

Lacy, Vickie Lankford, William Leaman, Michelle LeGard, Robert Lichtenstein, Jill Lingle, Eric Lindamood, Shelli Lockett, Karen Maslich, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Debbie Myers, Mike Nardone, Beverly Newman, Julie OverSohla Reed, Keith Saunders, Cara tles, Whitney Smith, Sara Springer, Toura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Jay Williams, Ashlyn Wooten.

Poff, Chariotte. ..................... 164
Poff, Mrs. Frances . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Poff, James. ............................... . . 175
Poff, Paren M. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150
Poff, Peter
62, 175
Poole, Jodi............ 138, 150, 216 Porter, Judith.... 72, 73, 91, 92, 164 Potts, Dana ............. ........... 164 Powell, Kayon ....................... . . . 175 Powell, Jason ....................... 164

Powell. Thomas ............ 115, 115,175
Prater, Gidget
.175
Preas, Clayton ............ . 9, 103, 150
Price, Mrs. Gail ............. 182, 183
Prillaman, Carlyle Burke ............. 164
Prillaman, Jennifer ....... .
Prillaman, Loretta ...................... 175
Prillaman, Natalie ... 2, 76, 115, 175
Proetor, Kim . ...................... 175
Ptaschek, Kathryn Leigh .... 4, 7, 31,
PUBLICATIONS ............99,95
Puckett, Larry
164
Pugh, Laurie Anne ................ 150
Pugh, William Ted . . 74, 80, 81, 150 Pugh, Mr. William.... 107, 123, 184

MIXED REACTIONS. Mrs. Beck's homeroom displays a mixture of reactions as she hands out more senior forms. Ray, Dana Joeann .......... 119, 150 Reas, Allison .164
RED CROSS CLUB ........... 106, 107
Ann Bashlor, Val Becknor, Karen Belcher, Karen Bijwaard, Sharon Brumfield, Laura Bullington, Michael Burks, Kathy Gray, Melissa Looney, Cindy Newby, David O'Brien, Judy
Perry, Jennifer Sanders, Lisa Smith-
son, Cheryl Viliborghi, Dianne Wade
Reed, Cheri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
Reed, Lisa Bari ..........16, 100, 101,
113,150
Reid, Mrs. Billie . . . . . . . . . . . .... 184
Renick, Kathryn Ann .... 46, 93, 150
Renick, Sarah . ...................... 165
Renk, Amy........ 35, 95, 117, 165
Repass, Kyle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
Repko, Marianne . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
Reynolds, Teri. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Reynolds, Mark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 151
Richards, Cerina . . ........... 117, 175
Richards, Luke
Richards, Marlene Annette ........ . . 151
Richardson, Carrie . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Richardson, Curtis ................. . 175
Richardson, Rusty. . . . . . . . . 107, 175
Richardson, Sharon Marie. . . 92, 165
Richardson, Curtis
Richmond, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Richter, Curt A. ..... 12, 46, 47, 48,
Rife, Mike . . . . . . . . . . ..... 65, 175
Rigney, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 127, 165
Ritzler, Carla . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Ritzler, Laura. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE . . . 197
ROANOKE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
194

Beverly Cobble, Ann Comer, Lynne Custer, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell, Lynn Fives, Sarah Hooven, Dianna Likens, Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger

## $R r$

Radford, Rosa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
Radford, Vicki. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 164
Radford, Vickie Lynn. . . . . . . . . . . . 150
Ragland, Catherine Marie . . . . . . . . 150
Randles, Melissa ........ 41, 92, 164


Robbin, Rich
.68
Robbins, Cheryl
175
Robbins, Dana Renee . . . . . . 47
47.151,
108

Roberson, Ross . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1
Roberts, Judy.
165
Robertson David
Robertson, Edward Angus .... 46, 47,
$49,92,93,107,151$
Robertson, Terry.................... 165
Robinson, Gretchen........ 48, 165
Robinson, Gretchen . . . . . . . . 48, 48, 165
Roche, Debra .........76, 77, 175
Rock, Melissa . . . . . . . . . . 118, 119, 175
Rodgers, Amy . ........................ 175
Rodgers, Melanie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 175
Rolley, Andy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62,165
Ross, Craig
62, 165
Ross, Mrs. Gayle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Ross, Robin
176
Rotenberry, Kelly Anne . ............ 151
Rother, Jurgen ..................... $67,87,176$
Rowell, Eddy......... 176
Rowell, Kyna. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Rozzi, Mike.
$66,67,176$
Rozzi, Tom Daniel . . . . . . . . . . . . . 151
Rudd, Gina . . . . . . .
156, 165
Ruge, Thomas Joseph . ............. . . 151
Rushbook, Gary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 151
Russell. Rebekah Ann
Russow, Scott Frederick ........... . 151

## Ss

# Sage, Vicky . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 156, 165 

Sallade, Debbi ........... 53, 57, 70,
71, 176
Sallade, Lori . . . . . . . . . 76, 77, 115,

Sallee, David. 129, 165
Salmon, Matthew (Matt) .......... 62,

Salyer, Lee . .................... 176
Samuelson, Frank. . .39, 62, 103, 165
Sanders, Jennifer Marie . . . . . . . . 107 ,
125, 151
Sarsfield, Pat $\ldots 67,99,107,176$
Saul, Gordie Elliot
67, 99,
$\ldots .152$
48,165
Saul, Lorie . . . . . . . .
18, 19.
109, 152

## Saunders, Donna

Saunders, Robert Keith
101. 87

Saunders, Todd $\quad 87,170,176$
Sawyer, Lisa
87, 170, 176
S.C.A................................... 90, 91 91

Debbie Aker, President, Judi Porter, Vice-President, Karen Keister, Recording Secretary, Michelle Bodley, Corresponding Secretary, Kathy Ptaschek, Treasurer, Cara Schlanger, Reporter
Scaggs, Randy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Schlanger, Cara Lee...... 35, 91, 92, $93,101,102,105,152$
Schmidt, Todd . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Schultz, Jane
Schurlknight, Dawn ............... . . . 176
SCIENCE …........................ 125 SCIENCE CLUB . . . . . . . . . . . . 106, 107 Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Steve Barret, Karen Bijwaard, David Black, Susan Boehling, Beverly Cobble, Stacy Cooper, Rick Creila, Lynne Custer, Hope Daggett, Rensee Daily, David Danco, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel, Michael Dehaven, Teresa Dillon, Jill Dove, Allison Drummond, Shelly Drummond, Billy Duff, Stacy Ench, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Nelson Foutz, Stacy Frankel, Tina Hudson, Paul Howell, Karen Jones, Teresa Kilbane, Karen Kreienbaum, Gina Kropff, Cindy Krug, Eric Lindamood, Jill Lingle, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, David O'Brien, Christopher Pilcher, Kathy Ptaschek, Lisa Reed, Kathryn Renick, Curt Richter, Carla Ritzler, Angus Robertson, Jennifer Saunders, Susan Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski, Stephanie Wimer
Scott, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Scott, Penny S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 152
Scribner, Greg. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69
Scruggs, Leanna . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Seddon, Paul Thomas . . . . . . 80, 81,
101, 152
Self, Mrs. Shirley ........... . 183, 184
Sellers, Brenda . . . . . . . . . . . . . 119, 176
Sellers, Wellyn
SENIORS ..........................134-157
Session, Mr. Lenny. ......... . 181, 184
Setchel, Tony Lloyd. . . . . . . . . . . . . 152
Settle, James ..................115, 176
Settles, Nancy. ..... 92, 93, 101, 152
Sewell, Chris . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Sexton, Mrs. Marcia. . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Seyler, Chrissy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Shafer, Mrs. Elaine . . . . . . . . . . . . 184
Shaffner, Missy ...... 13, 29, 92, 99, 104, 165
Shandor, Kris................ 156, 165
Sharp, Nick James . . . . . . . . . . . . . 152
Shaver, Jennifer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Shaver, Kirk . . . . . . . . . . 165
Sheffey, Jodi ...................... . . 176
Shelton, Mike . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Shelton, Nancy . .................. 176
Shepherd, Darrell . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165
Shirman, Brenda. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55
Shockey, Mrs. Judy ............... 184
Short, lere . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 62, 165
Short, Julia . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 119, 176
Shreve, Bobbi .................... . . . 165
Shumate, Anne . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92, 165
Shumate, Gray .................... 166
Shumate, Patricia ................. 166
Shupe, Scott Liton.......... 152, 155.
Sieber, Mr. Alden .................... 184
Simmons, Pam ....................... 57
Simmons, Ron.
62, 166
Simpson. Kelly .176
Simpson, LeAnn
2, 176
Simpson, Randy
Simpson. Wanda Louse

176
92
93. 152

Sink, Mrs. Sarah .
Sisk, Martha
.185
...... 48, 92, 104, 166
Skaggs, Robert .......... 48, 92, 166 Skelton, Jennifer Marie (Jennie) . . 116, 117, 152
Slone, Chris.
$66,67,83,176$
Sluss, Sandra................. 70, 166
Smith, Ben......31, 62, 95, 97, 143,
152, 153, 219
Smith, Ellen.
.166
Smith, Lacy Henry
153
Smith, Marvin Chapman III (Chap)
20, 68, 153
Smith, Randall ........... 115, 176
Smith, Steve ........... 77, 78, 176
Smith, Susan Blair ..... 95, 153, 219
Smith, Tammy Lynne. . . . . . . . 48, 153
Smith, Whitney Dawn .... 21, 26, 92, $93,96,101,151,153$
Smithson, Catherine. ................ 166
Smithson, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . 107, 166
Smyth, Jennifer . . . . . . . 104, 174, 176
Snedegar, Steve ............. 127, 166
Snyder, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
SOCCER. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 86, 87
SOCIAL STUDIES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 123
SOPHOMORES . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166-177
Sowder, Pamela Sue . . . . . . . . . . . . 153
Sowers, Steve . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
SPANISH CLUB
166
Steve Adams, Beth Anderson, Ashley Appel, Roxann Babot, Marc Becker, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Berry, Mary Blasser, Robert Bolling, Kim Brewer, Mike Briskey, Vicky Bryant, Kathryn Bullington, Laura Bullington, Frank Burek, Tim Butt, Tony Carter, Loulie Casey, Jeff Conner, Lynne Custer, Michael DeHaven, Paul Desseyn, Lisa Doby, Pia Doby, Tom Doby, Jill Dove, Courtney Dunagan, Leigh Ann Dyer, Susan Earls, Beth Foster, Nelson Foutz, Steve Francis, Brian Frank, Teresa Franklin, Sherry Franks, Caroline Frink, Sea Fulton, Kim Gardner, Steve Hardy, John Harman, Wendy Harrell, Trisha Harris, Kathy Hauch, Eileen Hauck, David Hevey, Hunter Hickam, Jan Hill, Greg Hosinger, Tina Hudson, Lori Huffman, Sandy Hunt, Steve Jones, Cherron Journell, Bridget Keeney, Mike Kidd, Linda Knighton, Peter Kweller, Cathy Lafser, Jill Lingle, Tim Logwood, Kristin Mathis, Jackie Meador, Kim Moore, Rick Mutzabaugh, Tricia Nunnally, Lisa Owen, Colin Parker, Stephanie Pedigo, Iodi Poole, Jude Porter, Dana Potts, Vicki Radford, Carrie Richardson, Bobby Richmond, Mickey La Roque, Robin Ross, Tom Rozzie, Gina Rudd, Keith Saunders, Dawn Schurlknight, Lynn Scruggs, Paul Seddon, Tammey Smith, Whitney Smith, Pam Sowder, Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Jeff Stump, Jenny Thomas, Austin Verity, Jim White, Debbie Wiseman, Jodi Zincke
Speight, Greg ................135, 176 Spencer, Bill . . . . . . .......... 105, 166
Spessard, Kristy . . . . . . . . . . . . 33, 176
SPORTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52-87
Sposa, loe ........97, 114, 115, 166 Sprenger, Danny . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 SPRING . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 38-41 Springer, Sara Susan ... 26, 101, 153 Springer, Steve

Sprouse Dawn Marie 6, 93, 107,

Spychalski, Laura lane $\quad 6,40,101$
$115,138,143,153$

Stamback, George Lee. . . . . . . . . . . 153
Stanley, Donny . . . . . . . . 92, 107, 166
Stanley, Shawn .............. 175, 176
Stanley, Virginia Vaughan (Kit) . . 115,
129, 154
Staples, Tracy Lynn . . . . . . . . 109, 154
STATE FARM INSURANCE CO.... 198
Statum, Tammy Deanna . . . . 92, 93,
101, 154
St. Clair, Maria . . . . . . . . . . . . 115, 166
Steele, Kimberly Dianne . . . . . 48, 92, $93,119,154,206$
Steinke, Jonathan ....... 86, 87, 166
Stephanites, Karen . . . . . . . . . . 76, 176
Stephens, Mary Lynn . ...... 35, 116, 117, 154
Stephenson, Teresa Leigh ... 103, 154
Stevens, Mr. Michael. ...... 182, 185
Stevens, Mrs. Sharon . . . . . . . 182, 185
Stevens, Todd . . . . 2, 60, 61, 62, 63,
83, 101, 154, 207
Stewart, Brian Keith . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Stockstill, Allison .... 72, 73, 95, 176
Stokes, Kimberly. . . . . . . . . . . 115, 176
Stout, Beverly
Stout, Richard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Stowe, Kim . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Stowe, Margie. . . . . . . . . . . . . 104, 166
Stowers, Bill . . . ..................... 154
Stratton, Robert Stuart . . . . . . 13, 62,
83, 154
STUDENT LIFE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8-51
Stultz, Patrick Eugene . ........... . . 154
Stump, Jeff . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Stump, Cynthia Denise . . . . . . . . . 154

Taylor, Laura................ . 94, 166
Taylor, Lesley . . . . . . . . 115, 119, 166
Taylor, Phillip . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Taylor, Raymond ................... 130
Tear, Robin Renee . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154
Tear, William Jerold. ........ 53, 154
TENNIS, BOYS' ................ 84, 85
TENNIS, GIRLS' . . . . . . . . . . . . . 54, 55
Terry, Joseph Bradley..... 34, 48, 53, $58,59,76,78,93,154,219$
THEATRE ARTISTS . . . . . . . . . . . 92, 93
Susan Gordon, Cara Schlanger, Kim Steele
Thomas Connie. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154
Thomas, lennifer. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Thomas, Kim. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154
Thomas, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176, 209
Thomas, Mary..................... 76
Thomas, Pam .....76, 115, 119, 166
Thomas, Ray
Thomas, Scott . . . . . . . . . . . . . 65, 176
Thomas, Stephanie.
Thompson, Jerry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Thompson, Lauri ........... 117, 166
Thompson, Mike . . .............. 176
THOSE FRIDAY NIGHTS . . . . 18, 19
Thurman, Frances Kathryn ...... 114 ,
Tickle, Karen. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166

FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMER-
ICA. F.H.A. members pause from their club's many fund-raisers and activities to take a liesurely picture.


| Stump, Debra ............. 111, 166 | Tillman, Miss Toni . . . . . . . 124, 179 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sturgill, Dwayne. ............... . 166 | Tipton, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . 81, 166 |
| SUMMER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 11 | Tisinger, Mr. Richard . . . . . . . . . . 178 |
| Svec, Mr. Bill . . . . . . . . . . . 129, 185 | Tlockowski, Joan P. . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 |
| Svec, Steve . . . . . 48, 114, 115, 166 | Todd, Susan |
| Swaney, John +................. 176 | Toggweiler, Julie Susan .......... 15 |
| Swann, Miss Annie . . . . . . . . . . . 185 | Tomblin, Leonard. . . . . . . . . 126, 17 |
| Swim, Lisa Ann................. 154 | Tomlinson, Bruce. . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 |
|  | Toning and Tuning . . . . . . . . . . . . 185 |
|  | Toti, Daniel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16 |
|  | TOWNSIDE AMOCO . . . . . . . . . 19 |
|  | TRACK, BOYS |
|  | TRACK, GIRLS' |
|  | Trexell, Randolph . . . . . . . . . . . 16 |
|  | Tuck, Alan ............... 119, 17 |
|  | Tucker, Cynthia |
|  | Tucker, Robert |
|  | Turman, Chris .............. 107. 17 |
|  | Turman, Deana.................. 17 |
| Tardy, Laura .............. 119, 176 | Turner, Mrs, Brenda, 182, 185, 210 |
| Taylor, David ................ 166 | Tumer, Kim . . . . 117154 |
| Taylor, Eric A. | Turner, Mark .... . 1 |
| Taylor, lenniter ........ 166 | Tyree Curtis Lee - 15 |



MIND IF I JOIN YOU? Lack of a seat doesn't stop lane King from joining her friends at lunch; she kneels as she eats.

## Uu

Underwood, Kerry ........... 31, 154
Underwood, Lisa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Underwood, Sandra ......... 131, 176
UNITED VIRGINIA BANK. ........ 192 U.S. RECRUITERS OF ROANOKE . .

201

## Vv

Valentine, Squeaky ......... 62, 176 Valentine, Tommy ..... 62, 162, 166 VALLEY WHEEL AND PARTS, INC. ..
VanDellen, Kimberly Ann 188
Vandergrift, Scott 176
Vanderwarker, Bruce Alan ....... 154
Van Norstrand, Susan ............. 176
Van O'Linda, Lois Raye ...... 155
Veasey, Alice . ............. 119, 176
Verity, Austin ...............68, 176
VIKING LANES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 195
Viliborghi, Cheryl Denise . . 107, 155
Viliborghi, Debbie . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166
Vincent, Mark
166
166
VIRGINIA HAIR ACADEMY ...... 199
VOLLEYBALL $\quad . . . . . . . . . . . .56,57$
VO-TECH . . .... 110, 111, 130-131

Wade Danne
Wade Ceorge
105, 176
Wade Michae

Wade, Mike Kevin
Wade, Troy. .176
Wagner, Dawn . . . . . . . . . . . . . 117, 166 Wagner, Gregory Allen . . . . . . . . . . 155 Wagner, Wendi ....... 30, 117, 167 Wagner, Terri ........... 30 Waldron, Lois
Waldron, Thomas. ....................... 166
Walker, Corie . . . . . 72, 73, 169, 176 Walker, Robert . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176 Wall, Lisa
Walsh, Mari L. ...... 32, 34, 93, 100 , 101, 113, 155
Walsh, Susie ........... 94, 99, 176
Walters, Ms. Carla . . . . . . . . . . . 70, 71
Walters, Karen .............. 135, 176
Walton, Leigh ......72, 73, 119, 176
Warner, Kent. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 155
Warstler, Lori . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Warwick, Elizabeth . . . . . . . . . . . . 167
Wasileski, Bryan Jeffery. . . . . . . . . 19 ,
Waters, William 30, 151, 155 Weaver, Debbie ...................... 155 Weaver, Donna
Weaver, Sandy Leigh. . 45, 109, 155 Webb, Janet .....99, 101, 113, 167 Webster, Sherri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 155 Weddle, Gary ....... 53, 58, 59, 78, 92, 167
Weimer, Todd. ................... 171
Wellhofer, Kimberly. .............. . . 177
Wells, Kelly. ...................... . . 155
WEN-DON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 196
Wertz, Mr. Curry L. ..... . 86, 87, 185
White, Carlton ..................... 171
White, Catherine . . . . . . . . . . . 4, 171
White, Sarah Frances........ 90, 155
White, Jim
seph Darrel
......... 177
Whitt, Darren ........59, 65, 83, 167
Whitt, Gregory Lynn . . . . . . . . 78, 156
Whitt, Jeanette Marie. . . . . . . 108, 156
Whitt, Scott. $\qquad$ 177
Whittle, Donna . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 177
Whorley, Martin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 167
Widmeyer, Jeffrey Howard ... 84, 85, $93,101,103,143,156$
Wiebach, Mary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 167
Wiley, Melissa . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 156
Wiley, Stephanie ............ 65, 177
Wilkerson, Dr, Jackie B. . . . . 129, 185
Wilkerson, Leigh .................. 177
Wilkins, William
........... 75, 167
Willard, Kathy. . . . . . . . . . . . . 112, 177
Willette, Bruce
Willey, Katherine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 177


BE MERCIFUL! Tricia Nunnally looks on as Mrs. Bowers checks a test.

Wise, Marshall . . . . . . . 114, 115, 167 Wiseman, Deborah Renee . . . . . . 93, 108, 156
Wtichger, Mary Beth . . . . . . . 124, 167
Witmer, Stephanie . . . . . . . . . 104, 177
Wohlford, Phillip ..... 105, 108, 167 Womack, VeeVee
WOMETCO COCA-COLA ....... 192
Wood, Anthony Garnett . . . . . . . . 156
Wood, lennifer . . . . . . . 39, 39, 119, 177
Wood, Lisa Anne . . . . . . . . . 116, 117,
156, 216
Wood, Miss Reba K. . . . . . . . . . . . 185
Wood, Tammy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 167
Wood, William . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 177
WRESTLING . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 68, 69

Yy
Yancey, James Scott . . . . . . . 62, 62, 157
Yeager, Meri . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 57, 177
Yoneyama, Tommy .............. 177
Yopp, Margaret.
Young, Brian Matthew. . . . . . . . . . . . . 177
Yu, Shin ....................... . . . . . 167
Yu, Wen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 167



## Colophon

HEAD EDS. Co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley can't even enjoy the warm spring weather without having to take their yearbook work along! Photo by Belinda Minnick

PROUD RECIPIENTS. At the awards banquet, Mr. Garland Life presents yearbook sponsor, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson, and co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley with a Certificate of Merit for the book's trophy award. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

The 27th volume of the Cave Spring High School Accolade was published by Hunter Publishing Company of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Press run: 920 copies with 220 pages. Paper: Gloss and Dull, 80 pound, 9 X 12. Ink: Black. Endsheets: Red \#100. Cover: Grey and Black Quarter Bound, hot stamped with Mylar. Type: Body copy - 10 point Optima Roman; Opening and Closing - 12 point Optima Roman; Captions - 8 point Optima Roman. Headlines: 30 point Helvetica Bold (Sports), 30 point Quadrata Roman (Clubs), 30 point American Typewriter Medium (Academics), 30 point Korinna Roman (People), Souvenir Light Roman and assorted Art Styles (Student Life), 54 point Bookman Bold Italic (Dividers), 36 point Bookman Bold Italic (Opening and Closing).

We would like to thank Art Cournoyer and Bob Tavenner for their help with pictures, and a special thanks to Charlie Garrison, our Hunter representative.

Most important, we would like to thank those dedicated members of the staff who devoted so much of their time and talents towards the production of this book. Despite all the chaos and confusion, they managed to polish off every cake and meet almost every deadline! To Mama Ferguson, we remain ever grateful for your time and helpful advice, even if we didn't always listen. By the way, you're forgiven for March 4!

Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley Co-Editors


## Staff

Co-Editors $\qquad$ Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore
Student Life $\qquad$ Mary Kate Farrell - editor,

Stacey Barton, Michael Curtis, Cindy Krug, Amy Renk
People . . . . . . . Dianna Likens - editor, Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner, Wendy Harrell, Donna Heffernan, Dawn Wagner

Sports....... Belinda Minnick - editor, Adam Beck, Steve Harrison, Michelle Neill, Allison Stockstill
Clubs Jennifer Barker, Carole Egglestor, Paul Howell
Academics Debra Baker, Pam Thomas
Business Manager . . . . . . Karen Bijwaard Asst. Business Manager .... Susan Smith Photographers

Adam Beck,
Paul Howell, Belinda Minnick.
David Nulph, David E. O'Brien





READY TO FACE THE WORLD. Members of the Class of ' 83 escape the heat of the lobby in front of the school before baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

Aseniors stepped through the doors of Cave Spring High on June 3, 1983, an exciting and uncertain future awaited them. There were new friends to meet, new places to go, and new things to learn. But they didn't travel alone. Instead, they took with them the fond memories of all the events of their senior year. It was a year worthy of distinction. There would never be another quite like it. It was a year with . .

A Different Angle.


[^0]:    A HEALTHY ATTITUDE. The new salad bar provides a change of pace at lunch for Robyn Dillon and Christy Campbell. Photo by David E O'Brien.

[^1]:    EYEINGTHE BALI Senior member Bet tina Haeffner intently watches the ball as she gets in position to return the shot Photo by David E. O'Brien.

[^2]:    THE WRESTLING TEAM. FRONT ROW: Austin Verity, Chap Smith, Brian Frank, Greg Lomax. SECOND ROW: Coach Otis Dowdy, Ron Nester, Mike Peay Robert Lichtenstein, Billy Wil-
    liams, Coach Don Oakes. BACK ROW: Billy Howard, Paul Des. seyn, Sidney Muncey, Randy Dailey, Jim Bradbury, Barry Martin, Manager Marty Malloy. Photo by Connoyer.

[^3]:    NIMBLE McNEIL. Rhonda McNeil exhibits style and agility as she completes a floor exercise performance. Photo by David Nulph.

[^4]:    LET ME OUT! Mrs. Becky Mason expresses her feelings after being imprisoned in the Latin Club's jail at Fall Festival. Anyone could pay 50 cents to have the person of their choice thrown in jail; however, the captive had to pay one dollar to be released. Photo by Adam Beck.

[^5]:    BUDDING BRICKLAYER. Raymond Taylor exhibits his skill at bricklaying with the beginnings of a wall. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

[^6]:    ONE TWO THREE AND . . . Scott Shupe takes a break from playing drums in his band during a late practice. Photo by Katie Elmore.

[^7]:    CLEMSON CLAD. Sherry Franks clearly exhibits her

[^8]:    A RESTFUL HAVEN. Sophomore Charles Karin, originally from Venezuela, takes a break from class for awhile and enjoys reading a magazine. Photo by David Nulph.

